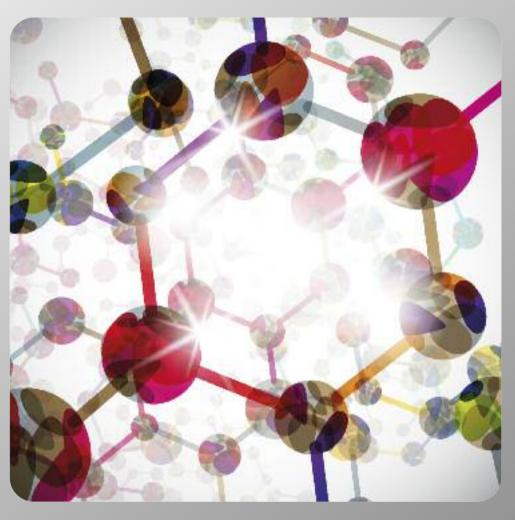
June 2012 www.forumclinicaloncology.org

(PRINTED VERSION)

## FORUM of CLINICAL ONCOLOGY

Quarterly official publication of the Hellenic Society of Medical Oncology



Clinical trials: Research and innovation at the service of patients and society

Imatinib mesylate + irinotecan in patients with relapsed or refractory small-cell lung cancer

Do we need to treat patients with Glioblastoma Multiforme with radical chemoradiotherapy if they had biopsy alone?

**Testicular cancer:** The experience of **Metropolitan Hospital** and a brief review of the literature

The ERBB family of proteins in breast carcinomas - An alternative therapeutic proposal

Pharmaceutical agents used for the treatment of cancer cachexia

Informal carers: A focus on the real caregivers of people with cancer

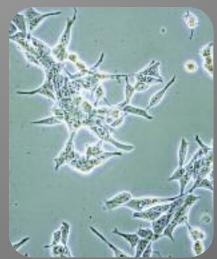


**MINDWORK** BUSINESS SOLUTIONS LTD.

15. M. Botsari Street. GR-14561 - Kifissia, Athens, Greece













**Publisher** 



1985

## Hellenic Society of Medical Oncology

105, Alexandras Avenue, Gr-11475 – Athens, Greece tel./ fax: 0030 210 6457971 e-mail: hesmo@otenet.gr

#### **Publication coordinator**



#### Mindwork Business Solutions Ltd.

15, M. Botsari Street, GR-14561 — Kifissia, Athens, Greece tel.: 0030 210 6231305 fax: 0030 210 6233809 e-mail: info@forumclinicaloncology.org website: www.forumclinicaloncology.org

Printer: Lithoprint
I. Skourias Ltd.

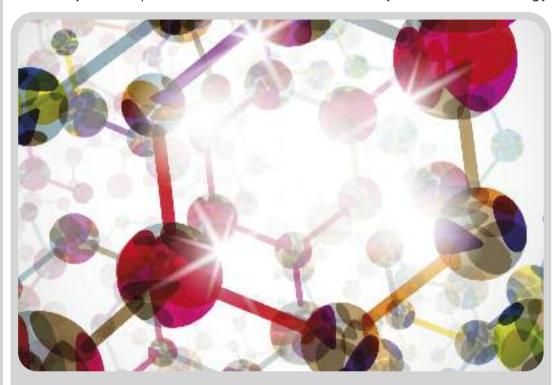


## | Issue 2 · vol. 3

June 2012 www.forumclinicaloncology.org (PRINTED VERSION)

## FORUM of CLINICAL ONCOLOGY

Quarterly official publication of the Hellenic Society of Medical Oncology



#### **Contents**

#### 07/ Editorial

Responsibilities and commitments to research in the future Vassilios Barbounis

#### 08/ Guest Editorial

One more reason why we should treat unresectable gliomas

Evangelia Razis, Panagiotis Nomikos

#### Position Article

11/ Clinical trials: Research and innovation at the service of patients and society

George Fountzilas



#### **Contents** (suite)

#### Original Researches

18/ A phase I-II and pharmacokinetic study of imatinib mesylate in combination with irinotecan in patients with relapsed or refractory small-cell lung cancer

Athanasios Karampeazis, Periklis Pappas, Anastasios Koutsopoulos, Athanasios Kotsakis, Sofia Agelaki, Nikolaos Vardakis, Martha Nikolaidou, Marios Marselos, Vassilis Georgoulias, Dimitris Mavroudis

28/ Do we need to treat patients with Glioblastoma Multiforme with radical chemoradiotherapy if they had biopsy alone?

Northampton Experience

Hany Eldeeb, Ghada Elawadi, Fatma M.F. Akl

35/ Testicular cancer: The experience of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Oncology Department of Metropolitan Hospital and a brief review of the literature

Eleni Aravantinou-Fatorou, Dimosthenis V. Skarlos, Georgios Klouvas, Eleni Galani, Christos Christodoulou

#### Reviews

45/ The ERBB family of proteins in breast carcinomas – An alternative therapeutic proposal

Michael V. Karamouzis, Katerina Niforou, Athanasios G. Papavassiliou

- 50/ Pharmaceutical agents used for the treatment of cancer cachexia Alexios S. Strimpakos, Evangelos G. Sarris, Kostas N. Syrigos
- 58/ Informal carers: A focus on the real caregivers of people with cancer Grigorios Kotronoulas, Yvonne Wengström, Nora Kearney

Letter to the Editor

66/ On the role of clinical practice guidelines in oncology Evangelia D. Razis Editor-in-Chief

Vassilios Barbounis General Hospital of Athens "Ippokratio", Greece

**Deputy Editor** 

Ioannis Varthalitis General Hospital of Chania "Agios Georgios", Greece

International Editorial Board

Rene Adam Paul Brousse Hospital, Paris, France

Athanassios Argiris University of Pittsburgh School of Medicine, Pittsburgh, United States

Vassileios Avramis Children's Hospital Los Angeles, United States

Lee Moffitt Cancer Center and Research Institute, Tampa, Florida, United States Lodovico Balducci

George Peter Canellos Harvard Medical School, United States

J.Y. Douillard Medical Oncology Branch, Centre R. Gauducheau, Paris, France

George Demetri Dana-Farber Cancer Institute, United States

Cancer Research UK Centre for Cancer Therapeutics, Chester Beatty Laboratories, Spyros Linardopoulos

London, United Kingdom

Terry Mamounas Cancer Center, Aultman Health Foundation, United States

**Anthony Maraveyas** Castle Hill Hospital, United Kingdom

Vassiliki Papadimitrakopoulou UT/MD Anderson Cancer Center, United States

George Pavlakis NCI at Frederick, United States

Spyros Retsas Cromwell Hospital, United Kingdom Philippe Rougier Department of Gastroenterology, Hôpital Ambroise Paré, France

Giorgio Scaglioti University of Torino, San Luigi Hospital, Italy

T.C. Theoharides Tufts University School of Medicine, Tufts Medical Center, Boston, United States

Nikolaos Zamboglou University of Freiburg, Germany

**Editorial Board** 

Sofia Agelaki University General Hospital of Heraklion, Greece

Athanassios Anagnostopoulos Henry Dunant Hospital, Athens, Greece **Gerasimos Aravantinos** "Agioi Anargyroi" Hospital, Athens, Greece

Athanassios Athanassiadis General Hospital of Larissa "Koutlimpaneio & Triantafylleio". Greece

**Dimitrios Bafaloukos** Metropolitan Hospital, Piraeus, Greece

Aristotelis Bamias University General Hospital of Athens "Alexandra", Greece

Ioannis Boukovinas Theageneio Anticancer Hospital, Thessaloniki, Greece Interbalkan Medical Center, Thessaloniki, Greece **Christos Emmanouilides** 

Helen Gogas University General Hospital of Athens "Laiko", Greece

Stylianos Kakolyris University General Hospital of Alexandroupoli, Greece

Athanasios Karampeazis 401 General Military Hospital of Athens, Greece

Michael Karamouzis Medical School, University of Athens, Athens, Greece

Ourania Katopodi Bioclinic of Athens, Greece

Georgios Klouvas Metropolitan Hospital, Piraeus, Greece

**Christos Kosmas** General Anticancer Hospital "Metaxa", Piraeus, Greece **Georgios Koumakis** "Agios Savvas" Anticancer Hospital, Athens, Greece

Thomas Makatsoris University General Hospital of Patra - Rio, Greece **Dimitris Mavroudis** University General Hospital of Heraklion, Greece

Athanassios G. Pallis Department of Medical Oncology, University General Hospital of Heraklion, Greece

**Christos Panopoulos** "Agios Savvas" Anticancer Hospital, Athens, Greece

**Christos Papadimitriou** University General Hospital of Athens "Alexandra", Greece

Christos Papandreou University General Hospital of Larissa, Greece

Konstantinos Papazissis Theageneio Anticancer Hospital, Thessaloniki, Greece

**Dimitrios Pectasides** General Hospital of Athens "Ippokratio", Greece **Georgios Pentheroudakis** University General Hospital of Ioannina, Greece

Amanda Psyrri University General Hospital of Athens "Attikon", Greece

Evangelia Razis Hygeia Hospital, Athens, Greece

**Georgios Samonis** University General Hospital of Heraklion, Greece Ioannis Souglakos University General Hospital of Heraklion, Greece

**Kostas Syrigos** "Sotiria" Regional Chest Diseases Hospital of Athens, Greece

**Dimitrios Tryfonopoulos** "Agios Savvas" Anticancer Hospital, Athens, Greece Lambros Vamvakas University General Hospital of Heraklion, Greece

Michael Vaslamatzis General Hospital of Athens "Evaggelismos", Greece Spyridon Xynogalos General Hospital of Athens "Evaggelismos", Greece

Nikolaos Ziras General Anticancer Hospital "Metaxa", Piraeus, Greece

Section Editors

**Genetics** Koulis Giannoukakos, NSCR Demokritos, Greece

**Medical Oncology** Charalambos Andreadis, Theageneio Anticancer Hospital, Thessaloniki, Greece **Molecular Biology** Sam Murray, Metropolitan Hospital, Piraeus, Greece

**Pathology** Petroula Arapantoni-Dadioti, General Anticancer Hospital "Metaxa", Piraeus, Greece

Savvas Papadopoulos, Hygeia Hospital, Athens, Greece

**Radiation Oncology** Dimitris Kardamakis, University of Patras Medical School, Greece **Surgical Oncology** Odysseas Zoras, University General Hospital of Heraklion, Greece

we have the idea...

... the skills, the scientific knowledge and the drive.

Just put some trust on us!

We plan and work for your achievements. Your success is our vision.

Just do only what you have to do and leave the rest to us!



Marketing & Communication Consultants, Publications & Events 15, M. Botsari Street GR -145 61 - Kifissia t +30 210 6231305 f +30 210 6233809 e info@mind-work.gr

## Responsibilities and commitments to research in the future

#### Editorial

Vassilios Barbounis

Predictions are ominous: in the next 20 years the victims of cancer will triple, and unfortunately, so will the deaths from that cause compared to the incidence and mortality rates at the beginning of our century.

All the interested parties, society, academic community, industry and health professionals should join their forces to rapidly discover effective solutions to overcome the tidal wave of cancer consequences in areas such as disease prevention, early diagnosis, but essentially, treatment with innovative but low cost medicines, the last one being an absolute necessity.

George Fountzilas, Professor of Oncology in the Aristotle University of Thessaloniki and President of the Hellenic Cooperative Oncology Group, tries to describe the pressing responsibilities, actions and areas of activity for everyone involved in the fight against cancer.

Common denominator for all the efforts mentioned above is research. The article "Clinical trials: Research and innovation at the service of patients and society", FCO 2012 June; 3(2):11-17, alludes to the rules, methodology, motives of all of us and also to the obstacles they might encounter.

A significant part of the article refers to the Greek contribution to the research against cancer within the European Union as well as the difficulties and future prospects; proposals for the improvement of the current situation are also put forward.

The author's arguments —although based on theory stated 30 years ago— are in accordance with contemporary reality and future projections, and provide a framework, for research against cancer to advance in the next decades, while commenting accountabilities and initiatives of all involved in this struggle.

## One more reason why we should treat unresectable gliomas

Evangelia Razis, Panagiotis Nomikos

Diagnostic & Therapeutic Center of Athens "Hygeia", Athens, Greece

Correspondence: Dr Evangelia D. Razis, Diagnostic & Therapeutic Center of Athens "Hygeia", Athens, Greece, e-mail: edrazis@hol.gr Gliomas and particularly glioblastoma multiforme (GBM) are tumors with grave prognosis and profound consequences for the patients' quality of life. Few agents have shown activity so far, though many targeted molecules have been tested with or without pre-existing biological rationale. Most targeted agents have been tested on all-comers and thus, if a small subgroup were to derive a significant benefit, such benefit would be diluted and, therefore, missed [1, 2]. This seems to be the story, almost universally, (in all tumors) with bevacizumab [3] and in GBM with all targeted agents [4].

Granted, there have been strong scientific reports [5, 6] that demonstrate the plurality of mutations in GBM and, therefore, the redundancy of growth signals and resilience of the cell. However, a more systematic approach to the study of new agents could lead to a better understanding of tumor biology and to the identification of the processes that drive each glioma -if not to the identification of a constitutional mutation.

It was previously proposed by Tim Cloughes at the American Society of Clinical Oncology annual meeting in 2009 that there should be a standardized biopsy-treat-rebiopsy approach to the study of such agents in GBM. This approach would first ensure that the agent actually reaches the tumor and achieves measurable levels in it. Subsequently, molecular biology and proteomic studies should test whether the agent causes changes in some core biological processes. Furthermore, this approach would allow us to determine the characteristics of cells that respond versus those that don't and subsequently identify the "targets" of the agent being tested. Such an approach would also allow clinicians to avoid the use of very expensive, potentially dangerous agents in patients who are unlikely to benefit. Using a targeted agent in a non-targeted fashion is, after all, very unlikely to be an acceptable way of doing things in the era of cost containment.

In this issue of FCO we include an article on the utility of GBM therapy in the setting of unresectability [7]. This is a retrospective study that includes patients that were treated after biopsy or debulking surgery. The definition of the latter is not given. Additionally, it includes patients who received radiotherapy only without Temozolomide. The retrospective and non-randomized nature of the study forbids us from drawing firm conclusions. Additionally, the study conclusion is derived indirectly through the comparison of the 2 radiotherapy only arms with the "biopsy onlychemoradiotherapy" arm. Besides arguing the obvious benefits that have been previously demonstrated in patients with some cytoreduction [8, 9], it would be useful to consider the aforementioned rationale for therapy in the setting of a clinical trial with targeted agents. This could be followed by a secondary resection in cases that respond to the agent under trial. We have previously published such a trial which, at least, demonstrates proof of principle of this approach [10].

It is intuitively obvious that we should make a point of learning from our successes and failures and use them to guide us in a more rational design of future studies. Clearly, there are patients who derive no benefit, ones that derive a very modest benefit and ones that derive a very large benefit from chemotherapy. Shouldn't therefore our society insist on more methodical approaches to the study of GBM, so that such expensive and potentially toxic agents can be used only on those who have a higher likelihood to benefit?

The study of Hany Eldeeb *et al.* makes a valid point [7]. Every therapeutic approach, even ones that are included in guidelines, should be re-evaluated for their cost/benefit ratio and for their ethics and utility for the patient. In fact, the patient should, at the very least, be offered a "no treatment" option. However, if we are forced by limited resources to adopt a universal "no treatment" approach on all unresectable gliomas, we might be doing many current and future patients a great disservice.

#### REFERENCES

- Friedman HS, Prados MD, Wen PY, Mikkelsen T, Schiff D, Abrey LE, et al. Bevacizumab alone and in combination with irinotecan in recurrent glioblastoma. J Clin Oncol 2009; 27(28):4733-40.
- Vredenburgh JJ, Desjardins A, Herndon JE 2<sup>nd</sup>, Marcello J, Reardon DA, Quinn JA, et al. Bevacizumab plus irinotecan in recurrent glioblastoma multiforme. J Clin Oncol 2007, 25(30):4722-9.
- 3. Robert NJ, Dieras V, Glaspy J, et al. RIBBON-1: Randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, phase III trial of chemotherapy with or without bevacizumab for first-line treatment of human epidermal growth factor receptor 2-negative, locally recurrent or metastatic breast cancer. J Clin Oncol 2011; 29:1252-1260.
- Galanis E, Buckner JC, Maurer MJ, et al. Phase II trial of Temsirolimus (CCI-779) in recurrent glioblastoma multiforme: A North Central Cancer Treatment Group study. J Clin Oncol 2005; 23:5294-5304.
- 5. Stommel JM, Kimmelman AC, Ying H, et al. Coactivation of receptor tyrosine kinases affects the response of tumor cells to targeted therapies. Science

- 2007: 318:287-290.
- Mellinghoff I, Wang MY, Vivanco I, Haas-Kogan DA, Zhu S, et al. Molecular determinants of the response of glioblastomas to EGFR kinase inhibitors. N Engl J Med 2005; 353:2012-2024.
- Eldeeb H, Elawadi G, Akl F. Do we need to treat patients with Glioblastoma Multiforme with radical chemoradiotherapy if they had biopsy alone? Northampton Experience. FCO 2012 Jun; 3(2):28-34.
- 8. Shaw ED. Nothing ventured, nothing gained: Treatment of glioblastoma multiforme in the elderly. Journal of Clinical Oncology 2004 May 1; 22(9):1540-1541.
- Fazeny-Dörner B, Wenzel C, Veitl M, Piribauer M, Rössler K, Dieckmann K, Ungersböck K, Marosi C. Survival and prognostic factors of patients with unresectable glioblastoma multiforme. Anticancer Drugs 2003 Apr, 14(4):305-12.
- Razis E, Selviaridis P, Labropoulos S, et al. Phase II study of neoadjuvant imatinib in glioblastoma: Evaluation of clinical and molecular effects of the treatment. Clin Cancer Res 2009; 15:6258-6266.

## Visit the journal's website www.forumclinicaloncology.org



## Clinical trials: Research and innovation at the service of patients and society

George Fountzilas\*

#### "Papageorgiou" General Hospital, Thessaloniki. Greece

Correspondence:
George Fountzilas, MD,
"Papageorgiou" Hospital,
Aristotle University of Thessaloniki
School of Medicine,
Thessaloniki, Macedonia, Greece,
Tel.: +30 2313 323959,
Fax: +30 2310 683136,
e-mail: fountzil@auth.gr

Cancer is already a global health problem with gigantic social, political and financial repercussions. According to data from the International Agency for Research on Cancer [1] it is estimated that in 2030 there will be a worldwide recording of 20-25 million new cancer cases and 13-16 million deaths as a result of the disease. Comparing some of these numbers with the 10.4 million new cancer cases and 6.5 million deaths recorded in the year 2000, one may deduce that this is in fact an "explosive" outburst of cancer instances worldwide.

Modern lifestyle with changes in dietary habits, lack of exercise, obesity, smoking and longer life expectancy are but a few visible reasons for this problem and it is quite clear that enormous investments will be required in disease prevention, cancer patient treatment, as well as research. The latter includes both basic research for the discovery of new, effective anti-cancer drugs at the preclinical level, as well as clinical research for the development of said drugs in patients.

In this text we shall allude to: 1) the motives and rules that must govern clinical research in Oncology from the point of view of the researcher, the pharmaceutical industry and the patient; 2) how Greece ranks in cancerrelated research in the European Union; 3) the obstacles that, in my opinion, hinder the progress of clinical research in our country; and 4) proposals for improving the current situation. Clinical trials are a very important part of clinical research. There are many advantages in conducting clinical trials, the most significant of which include patient access to new drugs; educating young doctors through both clinical trials and the translational research that usually accompanies them; enhancing basic research; and improving technological infrastructure through the influx of research funds. For my part, patient access to new treatments -especially in Oncology- is what matters the most.

It is obvious that clinical research must be regulated by rules aiming at protecting patients and guaranteeing that clinical trials are conducted properly. Instead of referring to Good Clinical Practice rules, I preferred to list the seven rules, best known as Freireich's Laws, after one of the founding fathers of modern Medical Oncology (Table) [2]. Though formulated 30 years ago, they are currently timelier than ever, given the progress in fields of Oncology such as transplantations, supportive treatment with the use of growth factors, translational research, focused treatment, etc.

## FREIREICH'S LAW #1 (Clinical Investigator's Creed)

## "The primary beneficiary of clinical research is the patient participating in that research."

According to the first law, the primary concern of every clinical researcher -their "credo", as it were- must always be caring for the health and well-being of each and every individual patient. Any aims and ethical commitments to future patients, the academic community, the Institute or society in general, should come second. Every patient must feel that their doctor's first and foremost interest lies in their own medical problems and secondarily in those of other patients.

## FREIREICH'S LAW #2 (Optimist's Creed)

## "Always be prepared for success. Failure creates few problems."

Most of us believe that we must always prepare for a potential failure. When we are young, we buy life insurance to prepare for death or car insurance to prepare for a possible accident. So, in cancer patient treatment clinical trials, most of us are prepared for a negative outcome and very few are prepared for the opposite. The guestion is who will be an optimist inside the Health System from the onset, if not researchers? The history of Oncology includes several very important treatment-related accomplishments, achieved by optimistic researchers. It is precisely this optimism that we must pass on to our patients, so that they may feel that the new drug (undergoing testing on them)

<b>Table.</b> Freireich's Seven Laws on Clinical Research.						
LAW # 1	Clinical Investigator's Creed	The primary beneficiary of clinical research is the patient participating in that research.				
LAW # 2	Optimist's Creed	Always be prepared for success. Failure creates few problems.				
LAW # 3	The Academic Question	If we must experiment on patients to obtain medical information, then we had best do without that information.				
LAW # 4	Statistician's Creed	The best therapeutic research gives the best results.				
LAW # 5	Physician's Creed	"Primum Non" to do the possible and the necessary.				
LAW # 6	Health Service Delivery Creed	The best patient care (service) is clinical research. Alternate form: The best clinical research offers the patient the best possible care.				
LAW # 7	Regulator's Creed	The general solution to a specific problem will soon become a specific problem requiring a general solution.				

offers positive prospects for a dramatic improvement of their condition.

## FREIREICH'S LAW #3 (The Academic Question)

"If we must experiment on patients to obtain medical information, then we had best do without that information."

According to the third law, clinical research does not necessitate negative results as a prerequisite for clinical trials to be successful. As researchers, we must be satisfied in knowing that our research results are better than anticipated and that they will be corroborated by future trials. We must not offer our patients treatments with limited chances of success. Research questions must be addressed exclusively *in vitro*, rather than on patients.

## FREIREICH'S LAW #4 (Statistician's Creed)

"The best therapeutic research gives the best results."

A condition *sine qua non* for a proper clinical trial is to be accompanied by adequate statistical analysis. We must keep in mind that a brilliantly designed clinical trial is not one that yields the highest *p* value or the greatest statistical significance; it is the one that gives the best therapeutic results. When I was younger, I had no intention of succumbing to what researchers refer to as "the statistics tyranny"; over the years, however, I came to realise how important statistical design and proper data analysis is for a successful clinical trial. So, instead of opposing them, I decided to work with them.

## FREIREICH'S LAW #5 (Physician's Creed)

"'Primum Non' fail to do the possible and the necessary."
Unfortunately, Hippocrates' phrase "primum non nocere" (to

do good or to do no harm) is not always applicable in Medicine -and Oncology in particular, where we must very often act curatively and urgently at that. Perhaps in everyday medical practice (and medical research) we should paraphrase the fifth Law into "Do for patients whatever may be done -or at least do what is deemed necessary".

## FREIREICH'S LAW #6 (Regulator's Creed)

"The general solution to a specific problem will soon become a specific problem requiring a general solution."

It is a well-known fact that all clinical trials require their protocol to have been approved by the host Institution's competent Committee, by the National Ethics Committee, and that researchers need to obtain written consent from patients.

In all probability, the latter is the single most stress-inducing document ever to be placed before a person, describing in such detail all potential risks involved in a clinical trial.

To generalise based on an exception is indeed a great human weakness. Researchers know all too well that the best solution to a specific problem is a specific one. So, it should be perfectly clear to all of us that legal procedures like the two that I described above (i.e. the clinical trial approval process and the written consent form) have been created so as to protect rather than impede proper clinical research and, by extension, research for new, effective treatments.

#### FREIREICH'S LAW #7 (Health Service Delivery Creed)

"The best patient care (service) is clinical research." Alternate form: "The best clinical research offers the patient the best possible care."

Relevant studies report that patients participating in clinical trials have a better prognosis than respective patients

treated according to established practices. This different outcome may be attributed to the higher scientific profile of physicians involved in clinical trials or the Health Institutions participating in similar studies; closer observation or increased care enjoyed by protocol patients; modern treatments or experimental drugs administered within protocol frameworks; or other, currently unknown factors. This means that treatment practice improves as well -albeit indirectly- through both clinical trials and the knowledge produced therein.

As an example, I would like to cite the results of a HeCOG meta-analysis of >2,000 patients with metastatic breast carcinoma (Figure 1) [3]. Within the framework of clinical trials conducted by the Group, the average survival of these patients (which was 15.6 months in the 1991-1994 period), increased progressively and practically doubled in the 2003-2006 period. This achievement was due not only to the improvement of hospitalization conditions and support treatment, but also to a great extent to the use of new anticancer drugs, such as taxanes and monoclonal antibodies. However, despite the obvious benefits, the proportion of cancer patients participating in clinical trials -even in advanced countries- is <3%. Insufficient information, lack of trust and overwhelming red tape are but a few of the reasons that account for this unacceptably low rate.

Naturally, clinical trials are not a one-way street to success. Especially in Oncology, there is a very high percentage of failed Phase III trials (i.e. randomised studies comparing the effectiveness as to survival of a new treatment with an existing, approved one). According to specialists, as was expressed in a JCO article [4], it appears that anti-cancer drug development projects, and Phase III trials in particular, are more often than not designed in a way that aims solely at a successful Phase III study. No particular emphasis is placed in understanding biological mechanisms of the disease or identifying patient groups with the greatest chances to benefit from the treatment in order to include only those in Phase III trials. Pressure on behalf of pharmaceutical companies and researchers for fast starting trials is often great. Such pressure usually stems from:

- 1) high expectations for a positive outcome of Phase III trials that would entail an increase in stock prices and consequently huge profits for shareholders;
- 2) personal scientific ambitions of the researchers involved, aiming at a prompt academic advancement;
- 3) financial benefits enjoyed by all parties involved in clinical research. These are some of the reasons why certain clinical trials are designed in a superficial way, resulting -of course- in a failed outcome with negative repercussions for patients.

According to the aforementioned article author [4], the close involvement of Wall Street in Oncology (in the form of direct pecuniary compensation to researchers in exchange for

advice etc.) does not herald positive developments pertaining to the objectivity and independence of clinical trials. For all these reasons, it is imperative that clinical trial funding is accessible to the wider public.

The example of a trial, the results of which were published in the New England Journal of Medicine [5], and which was financed by a tobacco industry unbeknownst to the editor, should be a sad exception -rather than the rule.

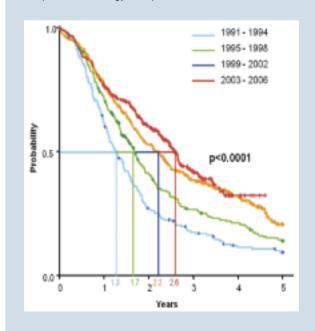
There are obviously no magic solutions to such problems. A large part of the responsibility falls on our shoulders, i.e. the Oncology Community. We should be more cautious regarding our participation in clinical trials which are not based on convincing data. Increased objectivity on behalf of the researchers will result in greater balance between the increased risk of failure of such a trial and the scientifically substantiated process of developing new anti-cancer drugs.

After describing the clinical research-related motives and obligations of researchers and the pharmaceutical industry, let us now focus on cancer patients. Why should they take part in a clinical trial of a new treatment?

In a Journal of Clinical Oncology [6] publication, a multifactorial study showed that the most significant incentive for patients to participate in a clinical trial is the prospect for personal benefit from the treatment. Also, other relevant studies showed that the majority of breast cancer patients are willing to receive a particularly toxic treatment provided that the researcher will somehow guarantee them that this

Figure 1.

Triennial overall survival of patients with advanced breast cancer, having participated in clinical trials by the Hellenic Cooperative Oncology Group (HeCOG).



## 14 / FCO / Clinical research at the service of patients and society

new treatment has a 1% better possibility of increasing survival as compared to the standard one.

I would now like to briefly describe the position of Greece in the European Union, in terms of Oncology research.

A study published in the European Journal of Cancer [7] mentioned that the in the EU15, Greece, Portugal and Ireland had the largest average annual rates of increase regarding cancer-related publications between 2000 and 2006.

In this period of time, the number of Greek researcher publications amounted to 776. The journal impact factor for Greece was higher than for the other two aforementioned countries

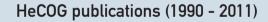
If one compares the number of publications for every country per million inhabitants and according to its GNP (expressed in millions of US dollars), one can easily see that Greece has 69.8 publications, clearly more than Portugal and less than Sweden, both countries of comparable populations. Another interesting fact is that the number of publications per billion US dollars of GNP is 3.2 for Greece, 2.3 for Belgium and 1.0 for Portugal.

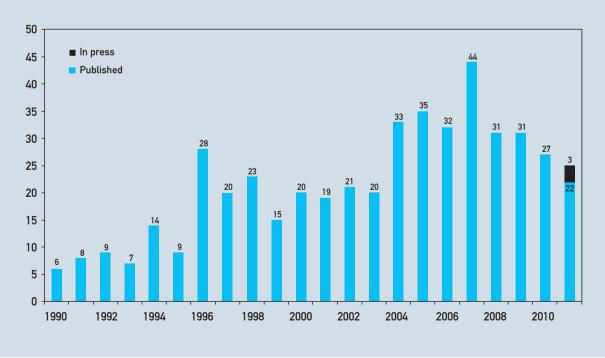
Since the beginning of the recent financial crisis in Greece, academic researcher earnings have suffered a 20% cut and university research funds have been reduced by 50%. In the

general climate of pessimism and disappointment, a most recent publication in the Nature journal gives credit to our country for ranking particularly well in the participations of Greek researchers in European Union research projects from 1984 to 2009 [8]. Based on the classification of countries presented in the article, Greece ranks eighth among the 27 EU member-states, well above countries such as Sweden. Austria and Finland. Apart from the five largest economies (Germany, the UK, France, Italy and Spain), only the Netherlands and Belgium outranked Greece. Despite all this, the article is entitled "Greek science on the brink", in an attempt to stress that although Greek researchers are doing well, how many will finally make the jump over the valley of death? In researcher jargon, "the valley of death" is the distance -or gap- between a research finding and its practical application. So, the issue is also to turn research results into something applicable.

This is the reason why one of the main priorities of the new Law on higher education is the connection between Universities (where nearly 80% of research is carried out) and the market. It is within the same framework that the Greek Prime Minister invited the Israeli Chairman of the YOZMA Group to visit Greece. The YOZMA Group is the evolution of a state project to attract investment capital for

**Figure 2.**Number of Hellenic Cooperative Oncology Group (HeCOG) publications in international scientific journals during the 1990-2011 period.





innovation, which started off in Israel and is now active worldwide

What also seems promising is the bill aiming at restructuring the country's research network. According to the final deliberation document, the fragmentation of research centres, the inability to utilise infrastructures, inadequate collaboration among researchers and the existence of institutes with far too few researchers (over 20 such facilities have up to 5 researchers), are considered the most serious weaknesses of our research network.

This evidence suggests that, despite the tragic lack of funds in our country, Oncology-related research activity is at quite respectable levels, obviously due to the superhuman efforts and zeal of Greek researchers.

This effort includes the Hellenic Cooperative Oncology Group, which is a non-profit research group established in 1990, currently involving 17 Oncology Clinics from the whole of Greece and Cyprus.

Main goals of the Group are the promotion of clinical and basic research in Oncology in Greece; improving the training of physicians or other related scientists; as well as the study of new cancer treatment methods.

The Group has always been prolific in its research and

writing endeavours, resulting in the publication of a noteworthy amount of papers in approved foreign journals.

In the Group's 21 years of existence, a total of 477 papers have been published in foreign medical media, while the number of citations for these papers exceeds 6,000 (Figure 2). The overall impact factor of the journals in which said papers appeared is 1,735 (Figure 3).

This research effort of ours received recognition in Greece, as our Group was awarded an honorary distinction by the Academy of Athens, the top scholarly institution of our country, in December 2002 for its important scientific work in the fight against cancer; and received an award by the Hellenic Society of Medical Oncology in March 2009.

Apart from the number of publications, what mainly interests us is for our papers to be characterised by scientific integrity and excellent quality data. These are the two elements in which we pay particular attention and we spare no effort or expense in our attempt to achieve the best possible results.

These obvious prerequisites that should characterise each and every research effort appear to no longer be that much "required" or "obvious". Instances of result falsification are becoming increasingly common. Peer pressure on young researchers for publications, as a requirement for their own

Figure 3. Cumulative impact factor of Hellenic Cooperative Oncology Group (HeCOG) publications in international scientific journals. Cumulative impact factor 175 154,423 150 132.4 128.5 136,250 125 116.3 113,546 104,4 102,1 107,376 100 95,81 84,62 83,733 75 66.5 65 68 64,15 50 50,86 39,66 38,27 25.56 25 5 451 11 00 7.906 0 1990 1992 1994 1996 1998 2000 2002 2004 2006 2008 2010

#### 16 / FCO / Clinical research at the service of patients and society

scientific progress; increasing needs for research project funding; and the lack of education are but a few of the reasons for the steep increase of cases of scientific fraud internationally.

It is my firm belief that measures must be taken in our country by the political leadership, assisted by the National Organization for Medicines (NOM) and other bodies of similar orientation. At the same time, however, all administrative and scholar leaderships of Academic Institutions must also assume their responsibilities and immediately crush this union-like cover-up mentality prevalent over the past years in Universities, threatening to tear down the last few bastions of honest, free and truly independent research.

Keeping all this in mind, I consider it a most fortuitous event that after 2004 the Greek Legislation was harmonised with the respective European one, pertaining to clinical trials of drugs intended for use on humans. I must, however, reiterate that without substantial reinforcement by the NOM and other regulating bodies, as well as support by the scientific community, we shall not manage to be successful in our efforts. If we want to gain and maintain Public Opinion trust as regards patient participation in clinical trials and relinquishing biological material for translational research, we must convince the public that our research activities are characterised by transparency and integrity.

On the other hand, this European Union Directive, despite its undoubtedly positive aspects, entails a clear and present danger: due to the enormous bureaucratic, operational and financial burden imposed on research sponsors, it is nearly impossible to conduct trials in Research Institutes, Cooperating Groups, Universities, etc., thus rendering research the exclusive privilege of Pharmaceutical Companies.

This new emerging trend is of great concern to competent authorities all over Europe. At a recent forum held in Brussels [9], it was noted that the increasing requirements by auditing and regulating bodies led to a 30% rise in the cost of clinical trials between 2005-2007. Consequently, the number of clinical protocols submitted for approval in the 2007-2010 period in Europe was reduced by 20%. Therefore, it becomes clear that Europe has ceased being an attractive venue for conducting clinical research.

At the same time, at the European Union member-state national level, research appears ineffective, given that although multicentred-multinational clinical trials (usually funded by the pharmaceutical industry) amount to only 20% of the total, they attract 70% of participating patients. Multicentred trials are not only larger in size, they are also more effective in terms of patient inclusion, given that pharmaceutical companies, with their massive financial resources and tremendous organisation, do not face any significant problems when conducting clinical trials particularly Phase III. Nonetheless, this abolishes in action independent academic research, forcing it to be industry-quided -with all implied implications.

It is not by coincidence or chance that countries such as Belgium, Ireland or Germany have already amended their legislation so as to support academic research; at the same time, a pan-European effort is currently underway aimed at homogenising procedures through a common European platform, on the one hand allowing the expediting of necessary authorisations and on the other further protecting patients and ensuring the credibility of research results [9]. It is our belief that our country must follow the same path. From as early as last summer, we have already submitted pertinent proposals to the NOM and are ready for a productive collaboration.

It is a known fact that within a few years technological advances will allow for personalised prognosis and treatment, as well as for determining the risk factor of healthy individuals developing cancer or cancer patients relapsing. The prospects look promising, yet basic research intensification is required on behalf of the entire scientific community-including our country's. Of course, all this stipulates that Basic Research funding increases substantially. However, allotting approximately 0.5% of the country's GNP for research, especially when compared to 2.7% for the US, 3.3% for Japan or the European Union 3% target for the following years, does not leave much room for optimism at present. We must all intensify our efforts so as to make the political leadership realise how tremendously important is to change the policy in the field in question. It is unthinkable to keep trailing behind when Research -and consequently Technology- keeps making leaps forward in the USA and the other advanced countries.

In conclusion of this short perambulation in the field of Clinical Research, I should like to make some suggestions for improving the current situation in this field. My suggestions happen to largely coincide with those of the Hellenic Society of Medical Oncology for the development of Clinical Research in our country:

1) A drastic decrease in bureaucracy. Approvals by such committees as the Regional Health Directorates, Hospital Boards of Directors, etc., not stipulated by the EU Directive, are counterproductive and add nothing to the procedure apart from unacceptable delays. It should be noted that, since August 2010, considerable progress has been made in cutting down times required for a clinical trial receiving approval from the NOM and the National Ethics Committee -but there is still much room for improvement.

It is already known that the time presently required for a drug to be approved by the European Medicines Agency (EMEA) is unacceptably long as compared to the American FDA. For instance, in the 2003-2010 period, the average time of approval of new oncology drugs by the EMEA and the FDA was 350 and 184 days, respectively [10]. Moreover, the time necessary to develop new anticancer drugs is particularly long, mainly due to methodological weaknesses and research effort fragmentation. This is mainly the reason why the European Commission intends to attract funds from the

Pharmaceutical Industry, in order to create a research project, the priorities of which shall be defined by the industry itself. The first steps in that direction include the initial funding of said project with €2 billion for the years 2008-2017. 50% of the funds shall be made available by the European Commission and the remaining 50% by the Pharmaceutical Industry. The aim of this project is to find ways to shorten and facilitate new drugs development procedures (what is aptly described as the bottleneck effect). as well as to implement new methodologies to be jointly applied by all pharmaceutical companies and timely describe the necessity for, as well as the safety and effectiveness of new drugs before the start of large clinical trials on patients. As is usually the case, this very promising effort has numerous supporters and an equal number of critics. so final assessment will have to be based on its results.

- 2) A generous increase in national funds for basic and translational research, to be used for the improvement of technological infrastructures and the financing of research projects. It goes without saying that, at least in Oncology, there can be no serious attempt at clinical research nowadays without the previous two.
- 3) The establishment of a National Archive of Neoplasias; it

- is a disgrace for Greece to be one of the last 2-3 European Union countries without one. There can be no proper National Strategy for cancer without a reliable National Archive of Neoplasias.
- 4) As already mentioned, another requirement is the meaningful support of regulating bodies (such as the NOM) and the full computerisation of all Health Services, which is expected to greatly facilitate and improve the credibility of research in our country.
- 5) Greece must, at long last, directly link financial support with productivity. Both material and moral incentives must be offered in order to attract young scientists to research.

It is my firm belief that we do have all the necessary, highquality scientific personnel; what we lack is the political will to move forward in this most significant field of Clinical Research. Our patients need it; our younger colleagues desire it; and society demands it.

\*Professor of Medicine, Director of the Department of Medical Oncology, Chairman of the Hellenic Cooperative Oncology Group (HeCOG), Director of the Hellenic Foundation for Cancer Research (HeFCR)

#### REFERENCES

- EJC News, Issue 5, 2008. European Journal of Cancer (Oxford, England: 1990) 2008; 44(5):631-635.
- Freireich EJ. Who took the clinical out of clinical research? Mouse versus man: seventh David A Karnofsky Memorial Lecture - 1976. Clin Cancer Res 1997; 3(12 Pt 2):2711-22.
- **3.** Dafni U, et al. Fifteen-year trends in metastatic breast cancer survival in Greece. Breast Cancer Res Treat 2010; 119(3):621-31.
- Fiorino T. Industry, clinical trials, and the cost of cancer drugs: an investor's perspective. J Clin Oncol 2007; 25(19):e21-3.
- **5.** Henschke Cl, et al. Survival of patients with stage I lung cancer detected on CT screening. N Engl J Med 2006; 355(17):1763-71.
- Wright JR, et al. Why cancer patients enter randomized clinical trials: exploring the factors that influence their decision. J Clin Oncol 2004; 22(21):4312-8.
- Lopez-Illescas C, de Moya-Anegon F, Moed HF. The actual citation impact of European oncological research. Eur J Cancer 2008; 44(2):228-36.
- 8. Abbott A. Greek science on the brink. Nature 2012; 481(7380):123-4.
- How to achieve a successful new trial legislation? In: Report of the Multi-Stakeholder Workshop on Consensus and Strategy Development. Brussels, Belgium, 2011.
- Roberts SA, Allen JD, Sigal EV. Despite criticism of the FDA review process, new cancer drugs reach patients sooner in the United States than in Europe. Health Aff (Millwood) 2011; 30(7):1375-81.

# A phase I-II and pharmacokinetic study of imatinib mesylate in combination with irinotecan in patients with relapsed or refractory small-cell lung cancer

Athanasios Karampeazis<sup>1</sup>, Periklis Pappas<sup>2</sup>, Anastasios Koutsopoulos<sup>3</sup>, Athanasios Kotsakis<sup>1</sup>, Sofia Agelaki<sup>1</sup>, Nikolaos Vardakis<sup>1</sup>, Martha Nikolaidou<sup>2</sup>, Marios Marselos<sup>2</sup>, Vassilis Georgoulias<sup>1</sup>, Dimitris Mavroudis<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Department of Medical Oncology, University General Hospital of Heraklion, Heraklion, Crete, Greece <sup>2</sup>Department of Pharmacology, School of Medicine, University of Ioannina, Ioannina, Greece <sup>3</sup>Department of Pathology, Democritus University of Thrace, Alexandroupolis, Greece

Correspondence:
Dimitris Mavroudis, MD, PhD,
Department of Medical Oncology,
University General Hospital of Heraklion,
PO Box 1352, 71110 Heraklion,
Crete, Greece,
Tel.: +30 2810 392823,
Fax: +30 2810 392802,
e-mail: mavrudis@med.uoc.gr

#### **ABSTRACT**

**Background:** The purpose of this study was to determine the maximum tolerated doses (MTDs); the dose limiting toxicities (DLTs); the possible pharmacokinetic (PK) interactions; and to evaluate the clinical activity of the imatinib plus irinotecan combination in pre-treated patients with extensive stage SCLC.

Patients & Methods: Patients with refractory/relapsed SCLC were eligible. During the phase I part of the study, escalated doses of imatinib were administered daily in combination with irinotecan every 14 days. DLT and pharmacokinetic parameters of both drugs were determined during the first treatment cycle. During the phase II part of the study, the determined MTDs of the drugs were used to treat eligible patients.

**Results:** During the phase I part of the study (n=11 patients), the MTDs for imatinib and irinotecan were defined at 400 mg/day and 150 mg/m² every 2 weeks, respectively. Grade 4 neutropenia and treatment delay due to grade 3 neutropenia were the DLTs. PK analysis for imatinib, irinotecan and their major metabolites revealed no statistically significant drug interactions. Among the 28 patients treated in the context of the phase II study, one complete and two partial responses (overall response rate=8.8%; 95% CI; 0-18.4%) were observed. c-kit expression on tumour cells, which was detected by immunohistochemistry in 17 (71%) of the 24 patients with available tissue material, was not correlated with response to treatment. The median overall survival was 4.8 months (range, 0.8-14.4 months) and the median time to tumour progression 2.2 months (range, 0.5-10.6 months). Grade 3-4 neutropenia and grade 2-3 diarrhoea occurred in 10 (29.4%) patients each. There were no episodes of febrile neutropenia or treatment-related deaths.

**Conclusions**: The MTDs of the imatinib plus irinotecan combination were 400 mg once daily and 150 mg/m² every 2 weeks, respectively. The regimen has modest antitumour activity even in patients whose tumours expressing the c-kit receptor. A better understanding of the biology of the c-kit expression in SCLC and the resistance mechanisms of imatinib is warranted.

Key words: imatinib; irinotecan; phase I-II; pharmacokinetic; SCLC.

#### INTRODUCTION

Small-cell lung cancer (SCLC) is one of the most aggressive and lethal cancers in humans constituting approximately 15%-25% of all primary lung cancer cases [1]. Although standard combination of cytotoxic agents (etoposide and cisplatin) has shown antitumour activity in 70%-90% of patients with both limited and extensive stages of SCLC, most patients present with disease progression and die from generalized disease [2]. There-

fore, there is an unmet need for additional effective therapies for these patients.

Imatinib mesylate is a small molecule and a selective inhibitor of the chimeric Bcr-Abl fusion protein, the platelet-derived growth factor receptors alpha and beta (PDGFRs) and the c-kit tyrosine kinase receptor [3]. Imatinib has shown significant antitumour activity in patients with chronic myeloid leukaemia (CML), where the consistent molecular abnormality is the Bcr-Abl fusion gene [4]. Imatinib

produces complete haematological and cytogenetic responses in 24% and 17% of CML patients in chronic phase, respectively [5]. Furthermore, imatinib is effective against relapsed or unresectable gastrointestinal stromal tumours (GIST) [6, 7], which harbour activating mutations of the c-kit tyrosine kinase gene and is currently the treatment of choice in both the metastatic and adjuvant settings [8-10].

Autocrine and paracrine growth mechanisms are involved in the proliferation of SCLC tumour cells [11-12]. The study of the c-kit autocrine loop in SCLC has shown an interaction with other SCLC autocrine loops and it seems to confer a tumour survival advantage in SCLC tumour cells [12]. Interestingly, *in vitro* treatment of H526 SCLC cells, which express c-kit and produce stem cell factor (SCF), with inhibitors of c-kit tyrosine kinase reversed apoptosis resistance to growth factor deprivation [13]. Furthermore, the activation of c-kit by SCF in the same cell line led to a hypoxia-induced-factor (HIF)-1a-mediated enhancement of vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) expression resulting in imatinib-mediated inhibition of tumour angiogenesis [14]. Previous reports have shown that about 70% of SCLCs express the c-kit receptor and/or its ligand SCF [15-18].

Imatinib has been shown to inhibit the proliferation of SCLC cells in association with the c-kit expression [19]. The efficacy of single-agent imatinib in SCLC was evaluated in four phase II studies which failed to demonstrate objective tumour regressions [20-23]. However, imatinib may affect tumour response when combined with traditional cytotoxic agents by preventing tumour re-growth between the cycles of treatment [24]; in addition, imatinib may also prevent resistance to irinotecan by inhibiting the ABCG2 transporter or increasing topoisomerase I activity [25-27]. Furthermore, there are potential pharmacokinetic interactions between imatinib and chemotherapy. Indeed, imatinib is principally metabolized by CYP3A4 to N-demethyl derivative, whereas the other cytochrome p450 enzymes are less involved in its metabolism [28]. Imatinib is also a potent competitive inhibitor of CYP2C9, CYP2D6, and CYP3A4/5 and its coadministration with agents that are metabolized by cytochrome 450 enzymes may result in increased exposure to imatinib levels [28].

Irinotecan (CPT-11) is a camptothecin derivative with significant activity in various types of tumours including small-cell lung cancer [29-33]. Irinotecan is a pro-drug which is converted by carboxylesterase enzymes to the more active metabolite, 7-ethyl-10-hydroxycamptothecin (SN-38); SN-38 is a specific inhibitor of topoisomerase I, resulting in DNA damage and cell death. SN-38 is conjugated further in the liver and is then excreted in the bile and urine; in addition, irinotecan undergoes oxidation mediated by CYP3A4/5 to various metabolites with different degrees of activity [29-30]. Given that imatinib shares a common metabolic pathway with irinotecan, combination therapy with these agents may lead to increased irinotecan or imatinib exposure and toxicity. In a previous phase I study in patients with untreated

extensive stage SCLC, it was shown that the combination of imatinib, irinotecan and cisplatin given every 3 weeks, with granulocyte-colony-stimulating factor support, is feasible and well-tolerated; however, the pharmacokinetic analysis revealed that the co-administration of imatinib led to a 36% decreased clearance of irinotecan, which resulted in an increased exposure to and toxicity of the drug [24]. In another phase II study, the combination of imatinib, irinotecan and carboplatin in previously untreated patients with extensive stage SCLC resulted in an objective response rate of 66%; although 86% of the patients had tumours expressing c-kit, there was no correlation with treatment efficacy. Moreover, the regimen was associated with increased toxicity, mainly neutropenia, nausea, diarrhoea, fatigue and oedema [34].

Since there was no published pharmacokinetic and clinical data for the combination of imatinib and irinotecan at the time this study was designed, a phase I-II study was conducted in order to determine the maximum tolerated doses (MTDs), the dose limiting toxicities (DLTs) and the possible pharmacokinetic interactions of the combination and to investigate its activity in pre-treated patients with extensive stage SCLC.

#### PATIENTS & METHODS

#### Eligibility criteria

Patients >18 years old with a histologically or cytologically confirmed SCLC and an Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group (ECOG) performance score (PS) of 0-2 were eligible. Patients also had to have relapsed or refractory extensive disease after at least one prior chemotherapy regimen and bidimensionally measurable disease (only for those enrolled in the phase II part of the study). Disease was considered refractory for patients who either did not respond to first-line chemotherapy or responded initially but relapsed within 90 days of completion of their primary therapy [35]. Other inclusion criteria were: adequate bone marrow (absolute neutrophil count ≥1500/dL, haemoglobin >10 g/dL and platelets >100.000/dL); renal (serum creatinine <2 mg/ml) and liver (total bilirubin <1.5 mg/ml; and alanine aminotransferase/aspartate aminotransferase <3x upper normal limit) function; life expectancy of at least 3 months; absence of severe congestive heart failure or unstable angina pectoris, active infection, severe malnutrition as well as absence of any psychological or social condition potentially hampering compliance with the study protocol. Prior radiotherapy (to <25% of marrow-containing bones) was allowed provided that the radiotherapy-free interval was at least 4 weeks. CNS metastases were allowed provided that they were clinically stable after radiotherapy. Prior treatment with imatinib was not allowed. All patients signed a written informed consent and the study was approved by the Ethics and Scientific Committees of participating Institutions as well as by the National Drug Administration (EOF) of Greece.

#### Treatment schedule

During the phase I part of the study, irinotecan (Pfizer, USA) was administered at the fixed dose of 180 mg/m<sup>2</sup> as a 90 min intravenous (iv) infusion on days 1 and 14 every 28 days after pre-medication with ondansetron and atropine. Imatinib mesylate (Novartis Pharmaceuticals, Switzerland) was administered orally every day at escalated doses starting from 400 mg/day in 50 mg/day increments. On the days of irinotecan administration, imatinib was given 2 ½ hours prior to infusion. No prophylactic administration of growth factors was allowed. The DLT was assessed during the first cycle of treatment and was defined as the occurrence of any of the following: (i) grade 4 neutropenia or thrombocytopenia; (ii) febrile neutropenia; (iii) grade 3/4 non-haematological toxicity; and (iv) any treatment delay for more than 3 days because of unresolved toxicity. Dose escalation was discontinued and the DLT dose level was reached if at least 50% of the patients treated at that dose level developed a DLT (e.g. at least two of three, or three of six patients). The doses of the previous to the DLT dose level were defined as Maximum Tolerated Doses (MTDs) [imatinib 400 mg/day p.o. and irinotecan 150 mg/m<sup>2</sup> g 2 weeks], and were used for the subsequent phase II part of the study. Treatment was administered until disease progression, unacceptable toxicity or withdrawal of consent.

#### **Dose modifications**

In case of grade 2-4 neutropenia or thrombocytopenia or febrile neutropenia or grade 3-4 diarrhoea, both drugs were withheld until toxicity was resolved to ≤grade 1; treatment was re-started with CPT-11 and imatinib doses reduced by 20% and 25%, respectively. In case of treatment interruption because of sustained grade ≥1 diarrhoea for ≥14 days, further administration of CPT-11 was discontinued. In addition, in case of re-appearance of grade 3-4 haematological toxicity upon imatinib re-treatment, the drug was withheld. No dose reductions were performed for anaemia. In case of ≥grade 2 non-haematological toxicity, imatinib was withheld until the toxicity was resolved to grade  $\leq 1$  and then was resumed at a dose reduced by 25%; if grade >2 toxicity recurred again, imatinib was stopped. Granulocyte colonystimulating factor in combination with i.v. antibiotics were used in cases of grade 4 neutropenia and fever ≥38° C.

Concomitant medication with drugs known to interact with the same CYP450 isoenzymes were used with caution and patients were carefully monitored for potentiation of toxicity. In this context, therapeutic anticoagulation with warfarin was not allowed and was substituted by low-molecular weight heparin.

#### **Patient evaluation**

Baseline evaluation had to be completed within 7 days before study registration and included: patient history and physical examination, complete blood cell count with differential and platelet count, serum chemistry, electrocardio-

gram (ECG), chest X-rays, thoracic and abdominal computed tomography (CT) scans. Additional imaging studies were performed if indicated. Complete blood cell counts with differential and platelet counts were performed weekly and daily until recovery in the case of grade 3/4 neutropenia, thrombocytopenia or febrile neutropenia. Physical examination, detailed toxicity questionnaire, complete blood cell count with differential and platelets and blood chemistry were performed before each cycle. Disease was assessed every 2 cycles (2 months) by the same methods used in the baseline evaluation or earlier in case of clinical evidence of disease progression. Toxicities were graded according to the National Cancer Institute (NCI) Common Toxicity Criteria [36] and evaluation of response was performed according to the Response Evaluation Criteria in Solid Tumors (RECIST) [37]. All patients receiving at least one cycle of treatment were evaluable for toxicity and patients with bi-dimensionally measurable disease receiving at least two cycles were evaluable for response.

#### Immunohistochemistry for c-kit expression

Paraffin blocks, of the patients studied, were retrieved from the archives of the Pathology Department of the University General Hospital of Heraklion, Crete, Greece. Four µm-thick tissue sections were stained, after deparaffinisation, with the polyclonal rabbit anti-Human antibody c-kit (CD 117, DAKO, Danemark; code no. A4502). Tissue sections were treated with 0.01 mol/L (pH 6.0) citrate buffer in a microwave oven three times for 5 min at 500W. Immunohistochemical staining was carried out manually according to the APAAP complex technique (DAKO PATTS). Briefly, slides were treated with normal rabbit serum for 20 min and were incubated for 60 min at room temperature for the primary antibody. The working dilution was 1/50 (v/v). After rinsing, the sections were incubated with rabbit anti-mouse Ig (Z259; DAKO) for 30 min and, then, with APAAP mouse MoAb (D651; DAKO) for 30 min at room temperature. The same procedure was repeated with a 15 min incubation time. The substrate chromogen used was K699, a Fast-Red system (DAKO PATTS). Slides were counter-stained with haematoxylin and, subsequently, were mounted with Glycergel. Positive and negative controls were used.

For the evaluation of c-kit staining the percentage of stained cells (< or >10%); the staining pattern (cytoplasmic or membranous); and the intensity of the stain (0=absent, 1=weak, 2=moderate and 3=strong) were taken into account. Cases with >10% cells with strong or moderate/weak membranous staining were considered strongly or weakly positive, respectively. Cytoplasmic staining was also observed in all the positive cases. The cases showing cytoplasmic but not membrane staining in <10% stained cells were considered as negative [38-39].

#### Pharmacokinetic study

Pharmacokinetic analysis was conducted in nine patients

receiving imatinib (at the dose of 400 mg/day) followed by irinotecan (at the dose of 150 mg/m<sup>2</sup>) 2.5 h later. Heparinised blood samples (5 ml) for imatinib pharmacokinetics were obtained at the following time points: 0h, 1h, 2h, 3h, 4h, 4.5h, 5h, 6h and 24h. For irinotecan pharmacokinetics, blood samples (5 ml) were collected into heparinised Vacutainer, at the following time points: i) before the beginning of CPT-11 infusion; ii) 45 min after the beginning of infusion; iii) at the end of infusion; iv) at 30 min and 1h, 2h, 4h and 6 h after the end of CPT-11 infusion. Blood samples were centrifuged immediately at 1200xg for 10 min and 1 ml aliquots of plasma were frozen at -70° C until analysis. Plasma concentrations of imatinib and its main metabolite (CGP74588) were performed at the Department of Pharmacology (Bordeaux University Hospital, Bordeaux, France) using the previously described LC-MS/MS assay [40].

CPT-11 and its metabolite SN-38 levels were determined using a reverse phase high-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC) method with fluorescence detection as previously described [41]. Briefly, 250 µl of plasma were mixed with an internal standard solution (camptothecin) in acidified acetonitrile to precipitate plasma proteins which were incubated for 15 min at 40° C. The samples were then buffered with 0.025 M triethylamine buffer (pH 4.2), centrifuged and an aliquot of the supernatant (60 µl) was analyzed by HPLC. A separate plasma sample (250 µl) was incubated with b-glucuronidase at 40° C for 30 min before precipitation and the same procedure was repeated. SN-38G concentrations were estimated as the difference of SN-38 concentrations before and after glucuronidase hydrolysis. Chromatographic conditions involved a Zorbax – C8 column (5 µm, 4.6 x 250 mm) (Agilent Technologies Inc., Santa Clara, Ca, USA) and a mobile phase consisting of a 25:75 (v/v) acetonitrile:triethylamine buffer 25 mM (pH 4.2). Fluorescent detection was monitored at an excitation wavelength of 372 nm and at emission wavelength of 425 nm and 535 nm for CPT-11 and SN-38, respectively. CPT-11 and SN-38 were assayed on a LC-10A/10Avp Shimadzu chromatographic system equipped with an RF-10Axl fluorescence detector and an SPD-M10Avp ultraviolet detector (Shimadzu Deutschland GmbH, Duisburg, Germany). CPT-11 and SN-38 were kindly provided from Pfizer.

All the pharmacokinetic parameters were evaluated by non-compartmental analysis (WinNonlin<sup>TM</sup> standard version 2.1, Pharsight Corp., Palo Alto, CA). The following parameters were calculated from the plasma concentration-time profiles of imatinib, irinotecan and their metabolites: time of maximum observed plasma concentration ( $t_{max}$ ), plasma concentration corresponding to  $t_{max}$  ( $C_{max}$ ), terminal elimination phase constant (Lambda\_z), terminal half-life ( $t_{1/2}$  or  $t_{1/2\_Lambda\_z}$ ), area under the concentration-time curve from the time of dosing to the time of the last observation (AUCall) or to infinity (AUCinf), total body clearance (imatinib & CGP74588: Cl/F; for CPT-11 & metabolites: Cl) and volume of distribution (imatinib & CGP74588:  $V_z/F$ ; for CPT-11 & metabolites:  $V_z$ ).

#### Statistical analysis

This was a phase I-II clinical trial. The number of patients required for the phase I part of the study was dependent on the encountered toxicity. At least three patients were enrolled at each dose level. No intra-patient dose escalation was allowed. If a dose limiting toxicity (DLT) was observed in one of the first three patients, then three additional patients were enrolled at the same dose level. The primary endpoint of the phase II part of the study was progression-free survival (PFS); secondary endpoints were response rates, overall survival and toxicity assessment. Considering an alpha error of 5% and a power of 80% a total of 35 patients were required in order to detect a 3-month prolongation of PFS (from 3 months from historical controls to 6 months).

Analysis was performed on an intent-to-treat basis. Duration of tumour response was measured from the date of the first objective response was documented to the first date of

Table	1.
Patient	characteristics (n=34).

	Frequency	%
Median age (years, range)	57 (42-80)	
Sex		
Male	30	88
Female	4	12
Stage at diagnosis		
Limited	15	44
Extended	19	56
Performance status		
0-1	29	85
2	5	15
Line of chemotherapy		
2nd	11	32
≥2nd	23	68
Chemotherapy-free interval		
>90 days	6	18
≤90 days	28	82
Prior radiotherapy		
Curative	21	62
Palliative	2	6
Disease localization		
Lung	21	87.5
Lymph Nodes	7	29.2
Liver	6	25.0
CNS	7	29.2
Bones	2	8.3
Other	19	55.6
Organs involved		
1	8	23.5
2	11	32.3
≥3	5	14.7

tumour progression or death from any cause. The PFS was measured from study entry until the day of the first evidence of disease progression or death and OS from the date of study entry to death or last contact. The probability of survival was calculated by the method of Kaplan-Meier [42] and tested for differences by using the log-rank test. All tests were two-sided and were considered significant when the resulting p-value was  $\leq 0.05$ .

#### **RESULTS**

#### **Patients**

From July 2002 to September 2005, 34 patients with pretreated SCLC were enrolled onto the study. Twelve and 22 patients were enrolled in the phase I and phase II parts of the study, respectively. Patient characteristics are shown in Table 1. The patients' median age was 57 years (range, 42-80), 88% were males (88%) and most of them (85%) had a PS of 0-1. Nineteen (56%) patients had extended stage disease and nine (27%) brain metastases. Twenty-three (68%) patients had received at least 2 prior chemotherapy regimens while 21 (62%) had received prior curative radiotherapy. The vast majority of patients had either relapsed or refractory disease, with only 6 (18%) patients receiving treatment as second-line for platinum-sensitive disease.

#### **Dose-limiting toxicities**

Since the MTD was observed at the first dose-level, the dose of irinotecan was reduced to 150 mg/m²; no further dose escalation of imatinib was evaluated since the drug was given at the standard daily dose (400 mg/day p.o.). Table 2 demonstrates the number of patients enrolled at each dose-level and the observed DLT events which were: grade 4 neutropenia (n=2 patients) and treatment delay due to grade 3 neutropenia (n=2 patients). At the 1st dose-level, three out of six patients developed DLTs. At the level with reduced doses one out of six patients developed a dose-limiting event (grade 4 neutropenia) and, therefore, the starting dose level was considered as the DLT level and the MTDs, which correspond to the doses administered in the consecutive phase II part of the study were irinotecan 150 mg/m² every 2 weeks and imatinib 400 mg daily.

#### **Pharmacokinetics**

The pharmacokinetic parameters for imatinib both for the parent drug and its metabolite determined by non-compartmental analysis are presented in Table 3. After daily oral administration of imatinib, the  $C_{\text{max}}$  of both the parent drug and the CGP74588 slightly changed from 3124.8 and 475.0 ng/ml on day-1 to 2602.4 and 436.8 ng/ml on day-2 (17% and 8% decrease, respectively). The  $t_{\text{max}}$  as well as the  $t_{1/2}$  for imatinib and CGP74588 were found to be increased on day-2 (terminal half-life: 10.5 to 15.2 h for the parent drug, and 10.3 to 21.2 h for the metabolite); the observed total body clearance (Cl/F) of the two compounds was decreased from day-1 to day-2, but this could not reach statistical significance. Finally,  $AUC_{all}$  and volume of distribution ( $V_z/F$ ) of both compounds were the same on day-1 and day-2, as well as the conversion ratio of imatinib to CGP74588 (Table 3).

Table 4 lists the mean values of the pharmacokinetic parameters for irinotecan and its metabolites SN-38 and SN-38G. Peak concentrations for CPT-11 and SN-38 were observed at the end of infusion ( $t_{max}$ =1.81 and 1.64 hours after the beginning of 90 min infusion); as it was expected, the  $t_{max}$  for SN-38G was longer ( $t_{max}$ =2.28 h). The plasma exposure to the active metabolite SN-38 was approximately 3% of the parent drug and for the glucuronide was almost 5-6 times more (AUC all ratios, Table 4, Figure). The elimination rate for the metabolites was longer than for the parent drug as well as the respective values for clearance (Table 4).

#### **Treatment administration**

A total number of 188 chemotherapy cycles were administered during the phase II part of the study with a median of 4 cycles/patient (range, 1-15). There were 24 (12.8%) cycles delayed for more than 3 days with a median of 7 days (range, 4-31). Ten (42%) of the delayed cycles were due to haematological toxicity and 4 (17%) to non-haematological toxicity; the rest of cycles were delayed for reasons unrelated to treatment (pending imaging studies for disease assessment, late admission or personal reasons). For the 28 patients who were included in the phase I and II parts of the study receiving the MTD doses, the median dose

**Table 2.**Phase I dose levels, number of patients enrolled and DLTs during the first cycle.

Dose level	lrinotecan mg/m²	lmatinib mg/day	No. of patients	DLT (no. of patients)
1	180	400	6	Treatment delay due to grade 3 neutropenia (n=2), grade 4 neutropenia (n=1)
2	150	400	6	Grade 4 neutropenia (n=1)

intensity for irinotecan was 70.3 mg/m²/week (corresponding to 78.1% of the planned protocol dose); similarly, the median dose intensity for imatinib was 400 mg/day (100% of the protocol planned dose).

#### c-kit expression, treatment efficacy and clinical outcome

Tumour tissue from 24 patients was available for the

assessment of c-kit expression and 17 (71%) of them were characterized as positive. One complete and two partial responses were achieved in both phase I and II parts of the study for an overall response rate of 8.8% (95% CI; 0-18.4%); in addition, eight (23.5%) patients had stable disease while 16 (47%) had disease progression. Among the responding patients, two had strong c-kit receptor expression on their

Table 3.
PK parameters of imatinib and CGP74588

imatinib	day-1	day-2	Р
tmax * (h)	2.6 (2.0-6.0)	3.8 (2.0-6.0)	-
Cmax (ng/ml)	3124.8 ± 1612.2	2602.4 ± 1127.0	0.464
Lambda_z (/h)	$0.073 \pm 0.025$	0.051 ± 0.043	0.239
t1/2 (h)	10.5 ± 3.2	15.2 ± 9.9	0.240
AUCall (ng.h/ml)	13188.1 ± 8038.5	12858.6 ± 6425.7	0.929
CI/F (L/h)	23.2 ± 20.4	10.9 ± 16.5	0.220
Vz/F (L)	152.1 ± 91.6	160.6 ± 86.4	0.857
CGP74588	day-1	day-2	Р
tmax * (h)	3.6 (2.0–5.0)	3.9 (2.0-6.0)	-
Cmax (ng/ml)	475.0 ± 304.9	436.8 ± 224.1	0.779
Lambda_z (/h)	$0.110 \pm 0.080$	$0.060 \pm 0.050$	0.258
t1/2 (h)	10.3 ± 7.2	21.2 ± 18.5	0.159
AUCall (ng.h/ml)	2019.8 ± 1371.1	2099.7 ± 1373.5	0.909
CI/F (L/h)	120.8 ± 90.6	61.1 ± 62.8	0.214
Vz/F (L)	1133.1 ± 798.6	854.4 ± 329.6	0.464
AUCall ratio **	15.3	16.2	-

<sup>\*</sup> median (range); all unflagged values are: means ± SD.

**Table 4.** PK parameters of CPT-11 and its major metabolites (SN-38 and SN-38G).

CPT-11	SN-38	SN-38G
1.81 (0.75-3.5)	1.64 (0.75-2.0)	2.28 (1.5-3.5)
1355.9 ± 429.2	31.9 ± 11.9	162.5 ± 69.0
0.218 ± 0.064	$0.197 \pm 0.088$	$0.166 \pm 0.052$
$3.45 \pm 0.94$	4.30 ± 1.88	4.67 ± 1.67
5382.6 ± 1546.3	142.3 ± 57.1	$784.3 \pm 412.8$
7581.1 ± 2325.3	223.7 ± 93.2	1314.0 ± 866.2
$0.022 \pm 0.007$	$0.869 \pm 0.571$	$0.153 \pm 0.075$
0.104 ± 0.030	4.683 ± 2.167	$0.924 \pm 0.334$
	AUCall ratio (%)	
	2.6	
	14.6	
	550.9	
	1.81 $(0.75-3.5)$ 1355.9 $\pm$ 429.2 0.218 $\pm$ 0.064 3.45 $\pm$ 0.94 5382.6 $\pm$ 1546.3 7581.1 $\pm$ 2325.3 0.022 $\pm$ 0.007	$\begin{array}{c} 1.81  (0.75\text{-}3.5) & 1.64  (0.75\text{-}2.0) \\ 1355.9 \pm 429.2 & 31.9 \pm 11.9 \\ 0.218 \pm 0.064 & 0.197 \pm 0.088 \\ 3.45 \pm 0.94 & 4.30 \pm 1.88 \\ 5382.6 \pm 1546.3 & 142.3 \pm 57.1 \\ 7581.1 \pm 2325.3 & 223.7 \pm 93.2 \\ 0.022 \pm 0.007 & 0.869 \pm 0.571 \\ 0.104 \pm 0.030 & 4.683 \pm 2.167 \\ \hline \textbf{AUCall ratio (\%)} \\ 2.6 \\ 14.6 & 14.6 \\ \end{array}$

A: Day 1; B: AUC ratio (% values) for irinotecan and its metabolites

<sup>\*\*</sup> conversion ratio of imatinib to CGP74588 (in %).

<sup>\*</sup> median (range); all unflagged values are: means ± SD.

tumour cells; the patient who achieved complete response had c-kit receptor-expressing tumour and had received front-line irinotecan plus cisplatin with compete response and 2<sup>nd</sup> line docetaxel plus gemcitabine with a new complete response. One of the patients who experienced a partial response was c-kit positive and had been previously treated with carboplatin plus etoposide with partial response. The third partially responding patient had previously received front-line concurrent radiotherapy and cisplatin/etoposide followed by paclitaxel plus cisplatin post-radiotherapy; a partial response and 2<sup>nd</sup> line irinotecan plus gemcitabine was administered at the time of disease progression with a new partial response; unfortunately, there was no tumour sample available for the assessment of c-kit expression for this patient.

The duration of response for the three responding patients was 2.8, 3.9 and 4.2 months, respectively. The median time to progression (TTP) was 2.2 months (range, 1-10.6) while the median overall survival was 4.8 months (range 0.8-14.4). The 1-year survival rate was 13.1%.

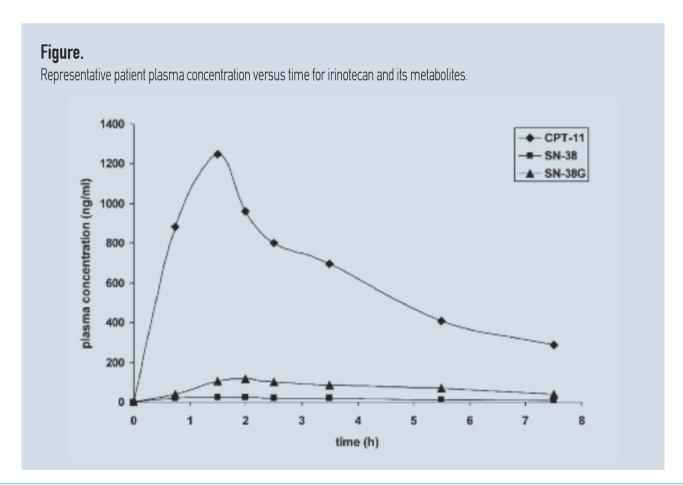
#### **Toxicity**

Table 5 shows the grade 2-4 haematological toxicity observed in all chemotherapy cycles for both phase I and II parts of the study. Four (11.7%) and six (17.6%) patients developed grade 3 and 4 neutropenia, respectively; in addition,

three (8.8%) and one (2.9%) patients experienced grade 2 and 3 thrombocytopenia, respectively, while three (8.8%) patients grade 2 anaemia. There was no episode of febrile neutropenia or toxic death. Grade 2 and 3 diarrhoea was the most common non-haematological toxicity occurring in nine (26.4%) and one (2.9%) patients, respectively. Grade 2 and 3 asthenia was also a common toxicity observed in seven (20%) and two (5.8%) patients, respectively. Grade 2 nausea was rarely seen and no other grade 3 or 4 toxicity was observed. Table 6 shows the grade 2-4 non-haematological toxicity observed in all chemotherapy cycles for both phase I and II parts of the study.

#### DISCUSSION

The current study demonstrates that imatinib mesylate in combination with irinotecan, has a modest activity in pretreated patients with SCLC; in addition the combination was associated with substantial haematological and non-haematological toxicity. Indeed, the overall response rate of 8.8% was inferior to that reported in previous phase II studies with irinotecan monotherapy in refractory or relapsed SCLC patients [31-32]. This could probably be attributed to worse patient characteristics, since the majority (68%) of the patients enrolled in the current study were heavily pretreated and had already received 2 or more chemotherapy regimens. It is well recognised that SCLC, although



**Table 5.**Haematological toxicity (WHO grade 2-4) in all cycles by dose level.

Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grad	0 0 0 0 0
	e 2 Grade 2 Grade 3
n n n	
2 (33.3%) 2 (33.3%) 1 (16.7%) 1 (16.	7%) 2 (33.3%) -
3 (10.7%) 2 (7.1%) 5 (17.9%) 2 (7.1	%) 1 (3.6%) 1 (3.6%)
5 (14.7%) 4 (11.7%) 6 (17.6%) 3 (8.8	%) 3 (8.8%) 1 (2.9%)
3 (10.7%) 2 (7.1%) 5 (17.9%) 2 (7.1	%) 1 (:

**Table 6.**Non-haematological toxicity in all cycles by dose level.

Level	No of patients	Nausea	Diarrh	10ea	Asth	ienia	Other
		Grade 2	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 2
1	6	-	2 (33.3%)	-	-	1 (16.1%)	4 (66.7%)
2	28	3 (10.7%)	7 (25%)	1 (3.6%)	7 (25%)	1 (3.6%)	4 (14.2%)
Total	34	3 (8.8%)	9 (26.4%)	1 (2.9%)	7 (20%)	2 (5.8%)	8 (23.5%)

considered to be a highly chemosensitive disease in the first line setting, soon becomes chemo-resistant to subsequent chemotherapy treatment. Furthermore, the required dose reduction of irinotecan, attributed probably to the toxicity of the drug combination, may have also contributed to the limited activity of the regimen.

In our study, tumour material was available from 24 patients for immunohistochemical analysis, and 17 (71%) among them were considered positive for c-kit expression, which is in accordance with previous reports showing that 38-92% of SCLC cases express the c-kit receptor [11, 15-18, 20, 21, 23]. Two out of three responding patients were positive for c-kit, while the c-kit status was unknown for the third one. This observation makes difficult any correlation between the expression of c-kit and response to imatinib/CPT-11.

The rationale for combining the two agents was based on the efficacy of imatinib in other c-kit expressing neoplasms and in preclinical data concerning the effect of imatinib in SCLC cell lines. Indeed, imatinib has shown astonishing activity in the treatment of neoplasms in which the targeted receptor-associated tyrosine kinase is activated by chromosomal translocation (Abl kinase in chronic myeloid leukaemia) or genomic mutation (c-kit in GIST) [4, 43-44]. However, the efficacy of imatinib, when the c-kit receptor is present but its activation status is unknown, remains questionable. In previous phase II studies, imatinib given as single agent failed to show any activity both in patients with chemo-naïve or sensitive relapse [21, 23] and resistant recurrent and refractory [22] SCLC. This observation may be due to the fact that c-kit is not essential for the survival and

growth of SCLC tumour cells. Alternatively, we cannot exclude that the time elapsed from the initial diagnosis and the storage conditions, may account for the immunohistochemistry results. Indeed, it has been reported that up to 50% of SCLC cases that were c-kit positive at diagnosis were found to be c-kit negative in the post-chemotherapy tumour specimen [45].

Preclinical data support a possible synergistic effect of the combination of imatinib with camptothecins [25]. This hypothesis could not be supported from the data of the current study. On the contrary, an unexpected unfavourable toxicity profile was observed during the phase I part of the study requiring a dose de-escalation of the irinotecan from 180 mg/m<sup>2</sup> which is the dose used in biweekly chemotherapy regimens [46]. Based on this observation, further escalation of the imatinib dose in combination with the reduced dose of irinotecan was not attempted for safety reasons. Instead, it was decided to proceed with the phase II part of the study using the already established MTDs for the combination. Therefore, the scheduled escalation of the imatinib dose was not really performed in the present study and, therefore, it remains unknown whether that could have led to a more active regimen.

In a previous phase I study of the combination of imatinib with cisplatin and irinotecan in patients with SCLC [24], the chronic exposure to imatinib led to an increased half-life and AUC of irinotecan perhaps due to inhibition of the CYP3A4 oxidative pathway of irinotecan by imatinib; this pharmacokinetic interaction was associated with an increased incidence of neutropenia and diarrhoea. Furthermore, increased

neutropenia, nausea, diarrhoea, fatigue and dyspnoea were also reported when imatinib was given in combination with irinotecan and carboplatin [34]. In our study, neutropenia was the DLT and the most frequent haematological toxicity, while diarrhoea and asthenia were the most frequent nonhaematological toxicities. However, the pharmacokinetic data reported in the current study, did not reveal any significant interaction between imatinib and irinotecan since all studied PK parameters for imatinib and its major metabolite were unchanged between day-1 and day-2 (Table 3); conversely, PK levels of CPT-11 as well as of its metabolites (Table 4) were found to be in accordance with other published reports [47-48]. Additionally, the metabolic ratios of product to substrate (Table 4) are in agreement with already published data [41, 49]. Nevertheless sampling for irinotecan (i.e. before imatinib administration during cycles 2 and 3) would have given more data to assess for possible PK interactions, as already has been reported by Johnson et al. [24]. Considering the importance of PK levels of CGP74588 in a study examining possible interactions of imatinib with other co-administered drugs [50], a noticeable day-1 to day-2 difference for CGP74588 but also for the parent drug, was determined regarding the elimination time and clearance, but these changes were not statistically significant (Table 3). Another interesting finding for imatinib came from the fact that the C<sub>max</sub> of both the parent drug and the CGP74588 were found to be lower on day-2 than on day-1 in 2 and 3 patients, respectively (data not shown); however, the two mean values were not significantly different (p=0.464 and 0.779, respectively). Moreover, the AUCall mean values seemed to

be equal on day-1 and day-2 (Table 5). Limitations associated with the number of patients or/and the sampling time (up to 6 hours after drug administration) could also account for the failure to demonstrate statistically significant differences. Finally, the conversion ratio of imatinib to CGP74588 as well as the mean ratio of imatinib and its metabolite's concentrations are in accordance with other reports [15-17%] [50-51].

To our knowledge, this is the first study published to date evaluating the imatinib plus irinotecan combination in SCLC patients. Like previous reports of imatinib alone or in combination with other cytotoxic agents, this study also failed to show adequate efficacy for the experimental combination. The regimen was associated with an unfavourable toxicity profile, probably due to an increased exposure to irinotecan and its active metabolites when given in combination with imatinib; although our PK data does not clearly indicate a drug-to-drug interaction we cannot exclude an interaction since both agents share the same metabolic pathways. The addition of haematopoietic growth factor support could allow the tolerance of higher doses of imatinib and irinotecan. However, given the lack of activating mutations in c-kit positive SCLC [52-53], the role of imatinib in the treatment of SCLC is probably limited. Therefore, based on the results of the present study as well as those of the literature, we do not recommend any further study of the imatinib and irinotecan combination in SCLC.

**Acknowledgements:** This work was partly supported by a grant from the Cretan Association for Biomedical Research (CABR) and Novartis Hellas.

#### REFERENCES

- Jemal A, Murrey T, Ward E, et al. Cancer statistics, 2005. CA Cancer J Clin 2005; 55:10-30.
- 2. Simon M, Argiris A, Murren JR. Progress in the therapy of small cell lung cancer. Crit Rev Oncol Hematol 2004; 49:119-133.
- Druker BJ, Lydon NB. Lessons learned from the development of an abl tyrosine kinase inhibitor for chronic myelogenous leukaemia. J Clin Invest 2000; 105:3-7.
- Druker BJ, Talpaz M, Resta DB, et al. Efficasy and safety of a specific inhibitor of the bcr-abl tyrosine kinase in chronic myeloid leukemia. N Engl J Med 2001; 344:1031-7.
- Talpaz M, Silver RT, Druker BJ, et al. Imatinib induces durable hematologic and cytogenetic responses in patients with accelerated phase chronic myeloid leukaemia: results of a phase 2 study. Blood 2002; 99:1928-37.
- Heinrich MC, Blanke CD, Druker BJ, et al. Inhibition of KIT tyrosine kinase activity: a novel molecular approach to the treatment of KIT-positive malignancies. J Clin Oncol 2002; 20:1692-703.
- Van Oosterom AT, Judson IR, Verweij J, et al. Update of phase I study of imatinib (STI571) in advanced soft tissue sarcomas and gastrointestinal stromal tumors: a report of the EORTC Soft Tissue and Bone Sarcoma Group. Eur J Cancer 2002; 38:S83-7.
- Demetri G, von Mehren M, Blanke C, et al. Efficacy and safety of imatinib masylate in advanced gastrointestinal stromal tumors. N Engl J Med 2001; 347-472-80
- 9. Dematteo R, Ballman K, Antonescu C, et al. Adjuvant imatinib mesylate after

- resection of localized, primary gastrointestinal stromal tumour: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Lancet 2009; 373:1097-104.
- Demetri G, von Mehren M, Antonescu C, et al. NCCN task force report: update
  of the management of patients with gastrointestinal stromal tumors. J Natl
  Compr Canc Netw 2010; 8(S2):S1-41.
- 11. Tamborini E, Bonadiman L, Negri T, et al. Detection of overexpressed and phosphorylated wild-type kit receptor in surgical specimens of small cell lung cancer. Clin Cancer Res 2004; 10:8214-19.
- 12. Krystal GW, Hines SJ, Organ CP. Autocrine growth of small-cell lung cancer mediated by coexpression of c-kit and stem cell factor. Cancer Res 1996; 56:370-376.
- Krystal GW, Carlson P, Litz J. Induction of apoptosis and inhibition of smallcell lung cancer growth by the quinaxaline tyrphostins. Cancer Res 1997; 57:2203-2208.
- 14. Litz J, Krystal GW. Imatinib inhibits c-kit-induced hypoxia-inducible factor-1alpha activity and vascular endothelial growth factor expression in small cell lung cancer cells. Mol Cancer Ther 2006; 6:1415-22.
- **15.** Hibi K, Takahashi T, Sekido Y, et al. Coexpression of the stem cell factor and the c-kit genes in small-cell lung cancer. Oncogene 1991; 6:2291-2296.
- 16. Sekido Y, Obata Y, Ueda R, et al. Preferential expression of c-kit proto-on-cogene transcripts in small-cell lung cancer. Cancer Res 1991; 51:2416-2419.
- 17. Rygaard K, Nakamura T, Spang-Thomsen M. Expression of the proro-oncogenes c-met and c-kit and their ligands, hepatocyte growth factor/scatter fac-

- tor and stem cell factor, in SCLC cell lines and xenografts. Br J Cancer 1993; 67:37-46.
- 18. Wang W, Healy ME, Sattler M, et al. Growth inhibition and modulation of kinase pathways of small cell lung cancer cell lines by the novel tyrosine kinase inhibitor STI571. Oncogene 2000; 19:3521-3528.
- Krystal GW, Honsawek S, Litz J, et al. The selective tyrosine kinase inhibitor STI571 inhibits small cell lung cancer growth. Clin Cancer Res 2000; 6:3319-26.
- Krug LM, Crapanzano JP, Azzoli CG, et al. Imatinib mesylate lacks activity in small cell lung carcinoma expressing c-kit protein: a phase II clinical trial. Cancer 2005: 103:2128-2131.
- **21.** Johnson BE, Fischer T, Fischer B, et al. Phase II study of imatinib in patients with small cell lung cancer. Clin Cancer Res 2003; 9:5880-5887.
- 22. Dy GK, Miller AA, Mandrekar SJ, et al. A phase II trial of imatinib (STI571) in patients with c-kit expressing relapsed small cell lung cancer: a CALGB and NCCTG study. Ann Oncol 2005; 16:1811–1816.
- Soria JC, Johnson BE, Le Chevalier T. Imatinib in small cell lung cancer. Lung Cancer 2003; 41:S49-S53.
- 24. Johnson F, Krug L, Tran H, et al. Phase I studies of imatinib mesylate combined with cisplatin and irinotecan in patients with small cell lung carcinoma. Cancer 2006; 106:366-74.
- 25. Houghton PJ, Germain GS, Harwood FC, et al. Imatinib mesylate is a potent inhibitor of the ABCG2 (BCRP) transporter and reverses resistance to topotecan and SN-38 in vitro. Cancer Res 2004: 64:2333-2337.
- Maulic G, Bharti A, Khan E, et al. Modulation of c-kit/SCF pathway leads to alterations in topoisomerase-l activity in small cell lung cancer. J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol 2004; 23:237-252.
- 27. Takigawa N, Takeyama M, Kozuki T, et al. Combination of SN-38 with gefitinib or imatinib overcomes SN-38-resistent small-cell lung cancer cells. Oncol Rep 2007; 5:983-987.
- 28. Rochat B. Role of cytochrome P450 activity in the fate of anticancer agents and in drug resistance: focus on tamoxifen, paclitaxel and imatinib metabolism. Clin Pharmacokinet 2005: 44:349-66.
- 29. Santos A, Zanetta S, Cresteil T, et al. Metabolism of irinotecan (CPT-11) by CYP3A4 and CYP3A5 in humans. Clin Cancer Res 2000; 6:2012-2020.
- 30. Haaz MC, Riche C, Rivory LP, et al. Biosynthesis of an aminopiperidino metabolite of irinotecan [7-ethyl-10-[4-(1-piperidino)-1-piperidino] carbonyloxycamptothecine] by human hepatic microsomes. Drug Metab Dispos 1998; 26:769-774.
- Masuda N, Fukuoka M, Kusunoki Y, et al. CPT-11: a new derivative of camptothecin for the treatment of refractory or relapsed small-cell lung cancer. J Clin Oncol 1992; 10:1225-9.
- **32.** Sandler AB. Irinotecan in small-cell lung cancer: the US experience. Oncology 2001; 15(1S1):11-12.
- 33. Kudoh S, Fugiwara Y, Takada Y, et al. Phase II study of irinotecan combined with cisplatin in patients with previously untreated small-cell lung cancer. J Clin Oncol 1998; 16:1068-74.
- 34. Spigel D, Hainsworth J, Simons L, et al. Irinotecan, carboplatin, and imatinib in untreated extensive-stage small-cell lung cancer: a phase II trial of the Minnie Pearl Cancer Research Network. J Thorac Oncol 2007, 2:854-61.
- 35. Giaccone G, Donadio M, Bonardi G, et al. Teniposide in the treatment of small-cell lung cancer: the influence of prior chemotherapy. J Clin Oncol 1988; 6(8):1264-70.

- National Cancer Institute. Guidelines for Reporting Adverse Drug Reactions. Bethesda, MD, Division of Cancer Treatment. National Cancer Institute, 1978.
- 37. Therasse P, Arbuck SG, Eisenhauer EA, et al. New guidelines to evaluate the response to treatment in solid tumors. European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer, National Cancer Institute of the United States, National Cancer Institute of Canada. J Natl Cancer Inst 2000; 92:205-16.
- **38.** Potti A, Moazzam N, Ramar K, et al. CD117 (c-KIT) overexpression in patients with extensive-stage small-cell lung carcinoma. Ann Oncol 2003; 14:894-7.
- Patrick Micke, Maryam Basrai, Andreas Faldum, et al. Characterization of ckit expression in small cell lung cancer: prognostic and therapeutic implications. Clin Cancer Res 2003; 9:188-94.
- Bolton AE, Peng B, Hubert M, et al. Effect of rifampicin on the pharmacokinetics of imatinib mesylate (Gleevec, STI571) in healthy subjects. Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 2004; 53:102-106.
- 41. Pitot HC, Goldberg RM, Reid JM, et al. Phase I dose-finding and pharmacokinetic trial of irinotecan hydrochloride (CPT-11) using a once-every-three-week dosing schedule for patients with advanced solid tumor malignancy. Clinical Cancer Res 2000; 6:2236-2244.
- Kaplan EL, Meier P. Nonparametric estimation from incomplete observations. J Amer Statist Assn 1958; 53:457-81.
- 43. Druker BJ, Sawyers CL, Kantarjian H, et al. Activity of a specific inhibitor of the BCR-ABL tyrosine kinase in the blast crisis of chronic myeloid leukemia and acute lymphoblastic leukemia with the Philadelphia chromosome. N Engl J Med 2001: 344:1038-42.
- Joensuu IL, Roberts PJ, Sarlomo-Rikala M, et al. Effect of the tyrosine kinase inhibitor STI571 in a patient with a metastatic gastrointestinal stromal tumor. N Engl J Med 2001; 344:1052-56.
- 45. Rossi G, Gavazza A, Marchioni A, et al. Kit expression in small-cell carcinomas of the lung: effects of chemotherapy. Mod Pathol 2003; 16:1041-1047.
- 46. Douillard JY, Sobrero A, Carnaghi C, et al. Metastatic colorectal cancer: integrating irinotecan into combination and sequential chemotherapy. Ann Oncol 2003; 4(S2):ii7-ii12.
- 47. de Forni M, Bugat R, Chabot GG, et al. Phase I and pharmacokinetic study of the camptothecin derivative irinotecan, administered on a weekly schedule in cancer patients. Cancer Res 1994; 54:4347-4354.
- 48. Rothenberg ML, Kuhn JG, Burris HA 3rd, et al. Phase I and pharmacokinetic trial of weekly CPT-11. J Clin Oncol 1993; 11:2194-2204.
- 49. Goel S, Desai K, Karri S, et al. Pharmacokinetic and safety study of weekly irinotecan and oral capecitabine in patients with advanced solid cancers. Invest New Drugs 2007; 25:237-245.
- **50.** Bornhauser M, Pursche S, Bonin M, et al. Elimination of imatinib mesylate and its metabolite N-desmethyl-imatinib. J Clin Oncol 2005; 23:3855-3856.
- 51. Coutre P, Kreuzer KA, Pursche S, et al. Pharmacokinetics and cellular uptake of imatinib and its main metabolite CGP74588. Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 2004: 53:313-323.
- 52. Burger H, den Bakker MA, Stoter G, et al. Lack of c-kit exon 11 activating mutations in c-kit/CD117-positive SCLC tumor specimens. Eur J Cancer 2003; 39:793-799
- 53. Sihto H, Sarlomo-Rikala M, Tynninen O, et al. KIT and platelet-derived growth factor receptor alpha tyrosine kinase gene mutations and KIT amplifications in human solid tumors. J Clin Oncol 2005: 23:49-57.

## Do we need to treat patients with Glioblastoma Multiforme with radical chemoradiotherapy if they had biopsy alone? Northampton Experience

Hany Eldeeb<sup>1</sup>, Ghada Elawadi<sup>2</sup>, Fatma M.F. Akl<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Northampton General Hospital, United Kingdom <sup>2</sup>Mansoura University Hospital, Egypt

> Correspondence: Hany Eldeeb, Northampton General Hospital, United Kingdom, e-mail: hheldeeb@yahoo.com

#### **ABSTRACT**

**Background:** Concomitant and adjuvant chemoradiotherapy with Temozolomide (TMZ) has become the standard treatment for newly diagnosed Glioblastoma Multiforme (GBM). The aim of this retrospective trial is to assess the survival benefit of radical treatment given to patients with GBM treated at our centre and to assess various prognostic factors with emphasis on the value of addition of TMZ to patients who had biopsy alone.

Patients & Methods: We retrospectively analyzed the medical records of seventy three patients with pathologically proven GBM included in this analysis. 49 patients underwent surgical debulking, while 24 patients were only biopsied; 37 patients received postoperative radiotherapy, while 36 patients received concurrent chemoradiotherapy and adjuvant chemotherapy.

Results: Patients who underwent debulking and received adjuvant CRT had longer median overall survival of 19.8 months (95% CI, 13.9-25.7) versus 9 months (95% CI, 7.8-10.2) for those who underwent just biopsy and also received adjuvant CRT (p=0.001). The survival of those treated with biopsy and concurrent CRT was not statistically significant when compared to those who had debulking or biopsy with radiotherapy (p>0.05). In the multivariate analysis, age, sex, extent of surgery, and adjuvant treatment were statistically significant factors in predicting prognosis.

**Conclusion**: Offering radical concomitant chemoradiotherapy to patients with GBM who only had biopsy should be thoroughly discussed as its benefit is very small -if any. A prospective randomized trial is recommended to define the benefit of said approach for this group of patients.

Key words: glioblastoma multiforme; chemoradiotherapy; surgery.

#### INTRODUCTION

Primary tumors of the central nervous system are classified according to the World Health Organization (WHO) guidelines, which were updated in 2007 [1]. Glioblastoma Multiforme WHO grade IV (GBM) is one of the most aggressive human malignant diseases and the most frequent primary tumor of the central nervous system with an incidence of 4-5 per 100,000 inhabitants per year in industrialized countries like Europe and the US [2].

Despite the progress recorded in the identification of these tumors' complex biology, prognosis has not improved substantially over the past three decades [3].

Postoperative radiotherapy (RT) has been recognized as standard GBM therapy for a long

time [4]. The role of chemotherapy based on alkylating agents had been controversial until the results of trial EORTC 26981 came out. The results showed that Temozolomide (TMZ) provided a statistically significant and clinically meaningful survival benefit, producing an increase in the median survival time from 12.1 to 14.6 months and in the two-year survival rate from 10 to 26% [5].

Recently, concomitant and adjuvant chemoradiotherapy (CRT) with TMZ has become the standard treatment for newly diagnosed glioblastoma. Despite multimodal aggressive treatment, the median survival time after diagnosis is still in the range of just 12 months [6]. Even when receiving the same treatments, the clinical outcome of patients with GBM varies significantly. It is important for us to

Patient c	haracteristics.		
Patient cha	nracteristics	N 73	% 100
Gender			
	Male	48	65.5%
	Female	25	34.2%
WHO PS	0	11	15.1%
	1	57	78.1%
	2	5	6.8%
Extent of s	urgery		
	Debulking	49	67.1%
	biopsy	24	32.9%
Adjuvant tr	eatment		
•	RT	36	49.3%
	CRT	37	50.7%

understand the factors that contribute positively or negatively to the prognosis of patients, which may guide treatment paradigms and therapeutic strategies aimed at prolonging survival [7].

Several clinical and therapeutic factors as well as tumor characteristics have been reported as significant to survival. A more efficient determination of the prognostic factors is required to optimize individual therapeutic management [8].

The aim of this retrospective trial is to evaluate the outcome of patients with GBM treated with radical intent at our center and assess various prognostic factors with emphasis in the value of adding TMZ to patients who had biopsy alone.

#### **PATIENTS & METHODS**

We retrospectively examined the medical records of all patients with GBM treated with radical intent at the Northampton Oncology Centre, Northampton General Hospital between January 2005 and December 2010.

Data collected included age, sex, performance status (PS), treatment details and patient outcome.

Seventy three patients with pathologically proven GBM were included in this analysis; 49 patients underwent surgical debulking, while 24 patients were only biopsied. 37 patients received postoperative radiotherapy alone, while 36 patients received concurrent chemoradiotherapy and adjuvant chemotherapy.

#### **Treatment**

Radiotherapy consisted of localized fractionated radiotherapy for a total dose of 60 Gy (2 Gy per fraction once daily, five days per week) over a period of 6 weeks. Radiotherapy was delivered to planning target volume that was grown from a

2.5cm gross tumor volume. Radiotherapy was planned on a conformal three-dimensional planning system. Treatment was delivered using a 6 MV Linear accelerator.

Concomitant chemotherapy consisted of Temozolomide at a dose of 75 mg/m² given daily from the first until the last day of radiotherapy. Adjuvant chemotherapy started 4-6 weeks after the end of the concurrent course. Patients received up to six cycles of adjuvant Temozolomide 200 mg/m² for 5 days, to be repeated every 28 days.

#### Follow-up

The baseline examination included Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI), full blood counts, blood chemistry tests as well as physical examination.

Patients were reviewed weekly during radiotherapy and in every cycle during the adjuvant chemotherapy period. An MRI scan was performed after 2, 4 & 6 cycles of the adjuvant TMZ.

#### Statistical methods

Mean, median, standard deviation and frequency were used to describe data. Life tables, log rank test, Cox regression and hazard ratio were used to test the effect of different risk factors on survival. Tests were run on an IBM compatible PC using an SPSS for windows statistical package version 17 (SPSS Inc., Chicago, IL).

#### **RESULTS**

This study is a retrospective analysis of 73 patients. Patient and tumor characteristics are presented in Table 1.

The mean received radiotherapy dose was 49 Gy (range 10-60 Gy,  $\pm$ SD 11.8), the mean number of fractions was 24.5 (range 5-30,  $\pm$ SD 5.9). The mean time between patient seen and start radiotherapy was 24 days (range 5-61,  $\pm$ SD 8.98). There was no significant difference between those who has been treated within three weeks from diagnosis or more (35 versus 38 patients; p=0.29).

The mean and median overall survival time (OS) for all patients was 12.4 months (range 1.73-43, ±SD 8.2) and 8.2 months (95% CI, 4.5-12.7), respectively. The best median overall survival (OS) for patients with PS 0 was 14 months (95% CI, 5-23.2), but the worst was for patients with PS 2 (4 months, 95% CI, 1.5-6.5) (p=0.03), while patients with PS 1 had a median overall survival of 10.8 months (95% CI, 7.52-14.07). It is to be noted that the number of patients with PS 0 or 2 was small (11 and 5, respectively).

Patients who underwent debulking surgery had a median OS of 13 months (95% CI, 9.5-16) versus 7.7 months (95% CI, 3.8-11.6) for those who underwent biopsy alone (p=0.02) (Figure 1). For patients treated with adjuvant RT, the median OS was 6.4 months (95% CI, 3.4-9.4), as compared to 14.5 months (95% CI, 9.5-19.4) for those treated with adjuvant CRT (p=0.001) (Figure 2).

#### 30 / FCO / Chemoradiotherapy in Glioblastoma Multiforme

Patients who underwent debulking and received adjuvant CRT had longer median overall survival of 19.8 months (95% CI, 13.9-25.7) versus 9 months (95% CI, 7.8-10.2) for those who underwent biopsy alone and also received adjuvant CRT, whereas patients who underwent debulking and received adjuvant RT alone had a median overall survival of 7.6 months (95% CI, 4.18-11.9) versus 5 months (95% CI, 3.39-6.80) for those who underwent just biopsy and received also adjuvant RT alone (Figure 3).

There was a statistically significant difference in median OS between patients who underwent debulking and received CRT (19.8 months, 95% CI, 13.9-25.7) versus those with debulking and RT only (7.6 months, 95% CI, 4.18-11.9) (p=0.001).

As regards the role of adjuvant chemotherapy in relation to biopsy, a non-significant difference in survival was found between patients who had biopsy and adjuvant CRT (9 months, 95% CI, 7.8-10.2) as compared to those who only had biopsy plus radiotherapy (5 months, 95% CI, 3.39-6.80) (p=0.13) or debulking and radiotherapy only (7.6 months, 95% CI, 4.18-11.9) (p=0.24).

Univariate analysis revealed that age (p=0.002); extent of resection (p=0.02); and adjuvant treatment (in favor of CRT) (p=0.001) were statistically significant factors (Table 2).

In the multivariate analysis, age, sex, extent of resection, and

adjuvant treatment were statistically significant predicting factors in prognosis, where poorer prognosis was associated with greater age (p=0.01); male sex (p=0.03); extent of surgery (biopsy worse than debulking, p=0.007); and adjuvant treatment (adjuvant RT worse than adjuvant CRT, p=0.001) (Table 3).

#### DISCUSSION

Glioblastoma Multiforme is the most devastating primary brain tumor with dismal prognosis and furthermore is one of the most expensive cancers to be treated [9].

In our study, analysis of prognostic factors was performed regarding age, sex, performance status, extent of surgery, adjuvant treatment, radiotherapy dose and number of RT fractions, where age, sex, extent of surgery and adjuvant treatment (in favor of CRT) were found to affect survival significantly.

Nearly all trials showed a significant negative relationship between advancing age and postoperative survival [10, 11]. Similarly, we observed poorer prognosis with greater age in both univariate and multivariate analysis.

Many trials state that performance status had been one of the most well-documented predictors of survival [7, 12, 13]. However, in our results performance status was very near

**Table 2.**Univariate analysis of factors predicting survival.

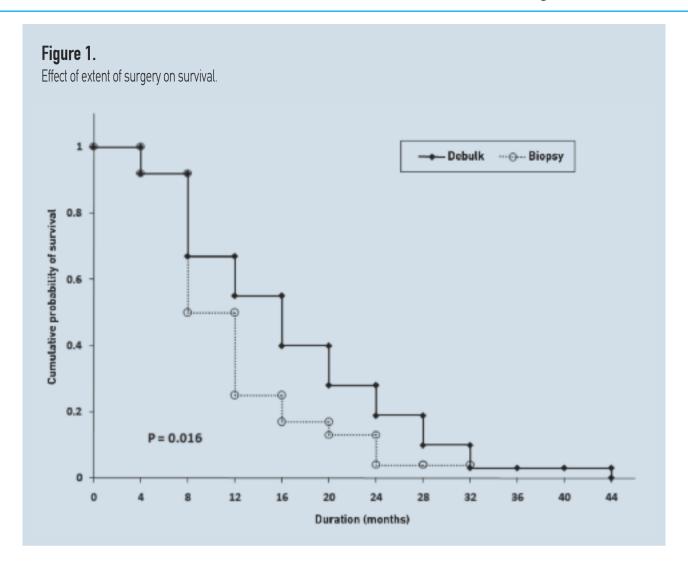
Model	Regression coefficient	Wald x <sup>2</sup>	P value	*Hazard ratio	(95% CI) of hazard ratio
1. Age	0.37	9.14	0.002	1.45	(1.14-1.84)
2. Sex	-0.37	1.77	0.2	0.69	(0.41-1.18)
3. PS	0.54	3.01	0.08	1.72	(1.197-3.768
4. Extent of resecti	<b>on</b> 0.64	5.65	0.02	1.89	(1.12-3.19)
5. Adjuvant treatmo	<b>ent</b> 0.88	11.73	0.001	2.42	(1.46-4.01)

Cl=confidence interval; x<sup>2</sup>= Chi-square

**Table 3.**Multivariate analysis of factors predicting survival.

	Partial regression coefficient	Wald x <sup>2</sup>	P value	*Hazard ratio	(95% CI) of hazard ratio
Sex	-0.64	4.58	0.03	0.529	(0.295-0.948)
Adjuvant treatme	<b>nt</b> 0.89	11.13	0.001	2.403	(1.436-4.023)
Extent of resection	<b>n</b> 0.79	7.12	0.007	2.198	(1.237-3.904)
Age	0.30	6.52	0.01	1.354	(1.073-1.709)

\*The hazard ratio was calculated for values between brackets. Cl=confidence interval, x²=Chi-square



to statistical significance levels (p=0.08). This may be explained by the fact that most of our patients had a good PS (57 patients with PS 1; 11 patients with PS 0; and only 5 patients with PS 2) and that they were unevenly distributed among the 3 available categories with accumulation of most patients in PS 1.

Debulking surgery can relieve patient symptoms and provides conclusive pathological diagnosis. Our results demonstrated statistically significant benefit in patients who underwent debulking surgery versus biopsy in both univariate and multivariate analysis. This finding was in accordance with previous results [14, 15].

In patients with GBM that were either unfit for or declined radiotherapy, management with best supportive care after biopsy resulted in a median survival time of 3 months versus 6-7 months, a median survival in a historical series of radiotherapy. This analysis included 26 patients treated between 1998 and 2003 [16].

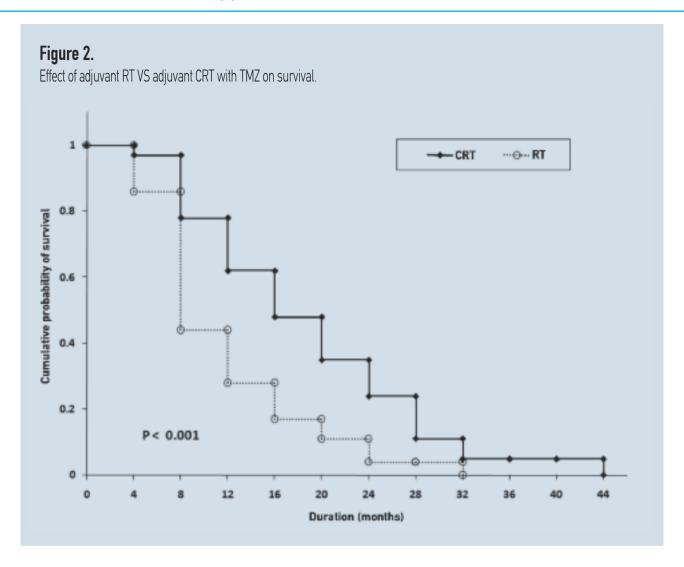
Over the past several years, therapeutic strategy in the treatment of glioblastoma has changed and survival was increased by concomitant chemoradiotherapy with Temozolomide. Temozolomide (TMZ) has been shown to provide a

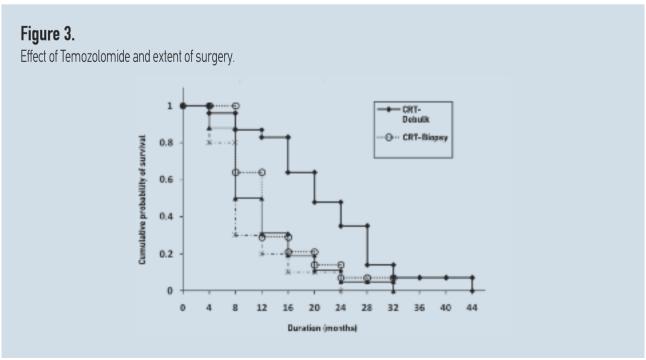
statistically significant and clinically meaningful survival benefit, producing an increase in the median survival time from 12.1 to 14.6 months and in the two-year survival rate from 10% to 26% [5]. Several studies confirmed the influence of concomitant chemoradiotherapy with Temozolomide [7, 17, 18, 19].

Our study demonstrated statistically significant better survival for patients treated with adjuvant chemoradiotherapy; 14.5 months (95% CI, 9.5-19.4) versus 6.4 months for those treated with adjuvant radiotherapy alone (95% CI, 3.4-9.4), p=0.001.

Another important observation is that patients who underwent debulking and postoperative chemoradiotherapy had a longer median overall survival of 19.8 months (95% CI, 13.9-25.7), versus 9 months (95% CI, 7.8-10.2) for those who underwent biopsy alone and also received adjuvant chemoradiotherapy.

There was a statistically significant difference in median OS between patients who underwent debulking and received CRT (19.8 months, 95% CI, 13.9-25.7) versus those with debulking and RT alone (7.6 months, 95% CI, 4.18-11.9) (p=0.001). The lower survival of patients who received adjuvant radiotherapy alone may be due to the selection bias





of patients who were chosen on the basis of poor PS, which negatively affected survival.

As regards the role of adjuvant chemotherapy in relation to biopsy, non-significant difference in survival was found between patients who had biopsy and adjuvant CRT (9 months, 95% CI, 7.8–10.2) and those who had biopsy plus radiotherapy alone (5 months, 95% CI, 3.39–6.80) (p=0.13), meaning that CRT did not affect survival in patients who had biopsy alone, and which may give a satisfactory answer to our question.

The important finding is that, unless patients have optimal debulking followed by concurrent chemoradiotherapy, their survival will remain poor and that inadequate surgery cannot be compensated simply by adding Temozolomide.

The same finding was demonstrated by a previous study conducted by Stupp *et al.* who reported unfavorable median survival of 5 months as historical data for patients who underwent biopsy alone and received postoperative chemoradiotherapy with Temozolomide [20]. Another large trial conducted by the European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer/National Cancer Institute of Canada (EORTC/NCIC) with 573 patients included 16% with biopsy alone. The median survival was 7.9 months after radiotherapy alone and 9.4 months after radiotherapy plus Temozolomide. The difference was not statistically significant [5]. In addition, it was reported by Combs *et al.* that median survival for those patients who had biopsy alone and received postoperative

chemoradiotherapy with Temozolomide was 10 months [21]. Furthermore, it was confirmed that the most important prognostic factors were type of surgery and application of adjuvant Temozolomide for at least 4 cycles [22].

Since GBM is characterized by vascular proliferation and produces high levels of vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF), attempts to better control the disease with targeted anti-angiogenesis therapies are currently underway. Seventy five patients with newly diagnosed glioblastoma were enrolled on this phase II trial that investigated the addition of Bevacizumab to standard radiation therapy and daily Temozolomide followed by the addition of Bevacizumab and Irinotecan to adjuvant Temozolomide. The median overall survival was 21.2 months (95% CI, 17.2-25.4), and the median progression-free survival was 14.2 months (95% CI, 12-16). Results from phase III trials are required before the role of Bevacizumab for newly diagnosed glioblastoma is established [23].

#### CONCLUSION

Despite the limitations of this retrospective study, offering radical concomitant CRT for patients with GBM who only had biopsy should be thoroughly discussed as it does not seem to produce significant survival benefit. More prospective randomized trials are needed to define the benefit of adjuvant CRT in this group of patients.

#### REFERENCES

- **1.** Louis DN, Ohgaki H, Wiestler OD, Cavenee WK, editors. WHO classification of tumours of the central nervous system. 2007; Lyon, France: IARC.
- Eoli M, Menghi F, Bruzzone MG, et al. Methylation of 06-methylguanine DNA methyltransferase and loss of heterozigosity on 19q and/or 17p are overlapping features of secondary glioblastomas with prolonged survival. Clin Cancer Res 2007; 13:2606-13.
- 3. Radulescu Razvan Ion. The need to achieve a multimodal therapeutical approach in glioblastoma. Romanian Journal of Neurology 2011; volume X, No. 3:113-6.
- Laperriere N, Zuraw L, Cairncross G. Radiotherapy for newly diagnosed malignant glioma in adults: a systematic review. Radiother Oncol 2002; 64:259-73.
- Stupp R, Mason WP, van den Bent MJ, Weller M, Fisher B, Taphoorn MJ, et al. Radiotherapy plus concomitant and adjuvant temozolomide for glioblastoma. N Engl J Med 2005; 352:987-96.
- Krex D, Klink B, Hartmann C, von Deimling A, Pietsch T, Simon M, Sabel M, Steinbach JP, Heese O, Reifenberger G, Weller M, Schackert G. Long-term survival with glioblastoma multiforme. Brain 2007; 130(10):2596-606.
- Li SW, Qiu XG, Chen BS, Zhang W, Ren H, Wang ZC, Jiang T. Prognostic factors influencing clinical outcomes of glioblastoma multiforme. Chin Med J (Engl) 2009 Jun 5; 122(11):1245-9.
- Mineo JF, Bordron A, Baroncini M, Ramirez C, Maurage CA, Blond S, Dam-Hieu P. Prognosis factors of survival time in patients with glioblastoma multiforme: a multivariate analysis of 340 patients. Acta Neurochirurgica 2007; 149(3):245-253.
- Tang Y, Shah K, Messerli SM, Synder E, et al. In vivo tracking of neural progenitor cell migration to glioblastomas. Hum Gene Ther 2003 Sep 1; 14(13):1247-54.
- Kleinschmidt-De Masters B. The burden of radiation-induced central nervous system tumors: a single institution's experience. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 2006; 65:204-216.

- **11.** Korshunov A, Sycheva R, Golanov A. The prognostic relevance of molecular alterations in glioblastomas for patients age < 50 years. Cancer 2005 Aug 15; 104(4):825-832.
- 12. Fazeny-Dorner B, Wenzel C, Veitl M, Piribauer M, Rossler K, Dieckmann K, et al. Survival and prognostic factors of patients with unresectable glioblastoma multiforme. Anticancer Drugs 2003; 14:305-312.
- 13. Piroth MD, Gagel B, Pinkawa M, Stanzel S, Asadpour B, Eble MJ. Postoperative radiotherapy of glioblastoma multiforme: analysis and critical assessment of different treatment strategies and predictive factors. Strahlenther Onkol 2007; 183:695-702
- 14. Lacroix M, Abi-Said D, Fourney DR, et al. A multivariate analysis of 416 patients with glioblastoma multiforme: prognosis, extent of resection, and survival. J Neurosurg 2001; 95:190-8.
- 15. Sanai N, Berger MS. Glioma extend of resection and its impact on patient outcome. Neurosurgery 2008; 62:753-66.
- 16. Prestwich RJ, Sivapalasunrtharam A, Johnston C, et al. Survival in high-grade glioma: a study of survival in patients unfit for or declining radiotherapy. Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol) 2005; 17:133-137.
- 17. Stupp R, Hegi M, van der Bent MJ, et al. Changing paradigms an update on the multidisciplinary management of malignant glioma. Oncologist 2006; 11:165-80.
- 18. Stupp R, Hegi M, Mason W, et al. Effects of radiotherapy with concomitant and adjuvant temozolomide versus radiotherapy alone on survival in glioblastoma in a randomized phase III study: 5-year analysis of the EORTC-NCIC trial. Lancet 2009; 10(5):459-66.
- 19. Clarke J L, Iwamoto FM, Sul J, et al. Randomized phase II trial of chemoradiotherapy followed by either dose-dense or metronomic temozolomide for newly diagnosed glioblastoma. J Clin Oncol 2009; 27(23):3861-3867.

## 34 / FCO / Chemoradiotherapy in Glioblastoma Multiforme

- 20. Stupp R, Dietrich PY, Ostermann Kraljevic S, et al. Promising survival for patients with newly diagnosed glioblastoma multiforme treated with concomitant radiation plus temozolomide followed by adjuvant temozolomide. J Clin Oncol 2002; 20:1375-1382.
- Combs SE, Gutwein S, Schulz-Ertner D, et al. Temozolomide combined with irradiation as postoperative treatment of primary glioblastoma multiforme. Strahlenther Onkol 2005; 181:372-377.
- 22. Erpolate OP, Akmansu M, Goksel F, et al. Outcome of newly diagnosed glioblastoma patients treated by radiotherapy plus concomitant and adjuvant Temozolomide: long term analysis. Tumori 2009; 95(2):191-7.
- **23.** Vredenburgh J, Desjardins A, Reardon D, et al. The addition of bevacizumab to standard radiation therapy and temozolomide followed by bevacizumab, temozolomide and irinotecan for newly diagnosed glioblastoma. Clinical Cancer Research 2011; 17(12):4119-24.

### Testicular cancer: The experience of the 2<sup>nd</sup> **Oncology Department of Metropolitan Hospital and** a brief review of the literature

Eleni Aravantinou-Fatorou. Dimosthenis V. Skarlos. Georgios Klouvas. Eleni Galani. Christos Christodoulou

2<sup>nd</sup> Oncology Department, Metropolitan Hospital, Neo Faliro, Greece

Correspondence: Christos Christodoulou, 2<sup>nd</sup> Oncology Department, Metropolitan Hospital. Ethnarhou Makariou & El. Venizelou 1, 18547 Neo Faliro, Greece. Tel.: +30 210 4809663-4, Fax: +30 210 4809652. e-mail: c\_christodoulou@yahoo.gr

#### **ABSTRACT**

Background: Testicular cancer (TC) is the most common malignancy in males throughout their second and third decade of life. TC is considered as a highly curable cancer. Since 1960 numerous chemotherapeutic regiments have been studied for their effectiveness and toxicity on different stages of male germ cell tumor. Accordingly, the aim of this study is to present the experience of the Second Oncology Department of Metropolitan Hospital, to briefly review the history of TC therapy and to remind the current recommended treatment approach.

Patients & Methods: We retrospectively reviewed the data from a non-selected population of 86 men diagnosed with TC from 2000 until 2011. Twenty-seven patients with seminoma and fifty-nine patients with non-seminoma were included in this study. We evaluated patients according to the well-known TNM system and to IGCCCG risk factors. The patients were treated as usual according to the everyday practice of our clinic. None of them had received prior chemotherapy.

Results: No unexpected toxicities were observed. Most of the treatment-related adverse events were of grade I or II and generally reversible. The most common adverse reactions of patients under treatment, who had received two cycles of carboplatin 6AUC, were gastrointestinal symptoms (nausea/vomiting), hiccups and fatigue. Nausea, vomiting and alopecia were most frequent in the group of patients with non-seminoma who were treated with bleomycin, etoposide and cisplatin (BEP). One male with low risk advanced non-seminoma died due to lung and hematological toxicity. All others are still alive.

**Conclusions**: The treatment of TC is a story of success in oncology. The vast majority of patients are being cured. Nevertheless, treatment toxicities remain a problem that doctors still need to overcome. There is a necessity, especially for patients with poor risk metastatic nonseminoma, to specify the responsible molecular mechanism and to invent effective drugs. Our improved understanding of the biology and molecular mechanisms of TC will lead to novel, less toxic therapies.

Key words: testicular cancer; seminoma; non-seminoma; bleomycin; etoposide; cisplatin.

#### **Acronvms**

IBEP:

TC: Testicular Cancer B-Human Chorionic Gonadotrophin BEP: Bleomycin-Etoposide-Cisplatin RECIST: Response Evaluation Criteria in Solid Tumors

CARBO: Carboplatin

Ifosfamide-Bleomycin-Etoposide-PFS: Progression Free Survival

Cisplatin 0S: Overall Survival

M-VIP: Methotrexate-Etoposide-Ifosfamide-IGCCCG: International Germ Cell Cancer

Collaborative Group Cisplatin

aFP: a-Fetoprotein NCCN: National Comprehensive Cancer Network

#### INTRODUCTION

Regardless of the fact that testicular cancer (TC) accounts for only 1% of all cancers in males, it is the most common malignancy throughout the second and third decade of men's life [1, 2]. The incidence of non-seminomatous tumor is higher in men between 15-35 years old, but the occurrence of seminoma is presenting a decade later [3]. Over the past thirty years, the frequency of TC has increased, especially in industrialized countries of Europe, North America and Australia [1]. Fortunately, TC is considered as a highly curable malignancy after the addition of cisplatin in the therapeutic regimen [4]. Indeed, the relative survival rate 5 and 10 years after diagnosis of the malignancy is more than 97% [5].

TC is not so common in the black race in comparison with the Caucasian race [3]. Furthermore, within the same race TC shows different incidence between various countries. For instance, the incidence in Scandinavian countries is higher than in the Mediterranean [3, 6]. This observation suggests a genetic background for the tumor, which is still unknown. As a matter of fact, brothers of patients with TC have a 6 to 10 times higher possibility to develop germ cell tumor [7]. Certain environmental and epidemiological factors such as cryptorchidism; low birth weight; exposure of the mother to exogenous estrogen during pregnancy; increased body weight of the mother; testicular cancer in first-grade relatives; and contralateral tumor have been accused as risk factors for germ line tumor in men [6, 8]. On the other hand, acne in puberty seems to protect men against TC [8].

During the past 50 years TC has changed from a fatal disease to a highly curable one. New chemotherapeutic agents and novel drug combinations have been established to act effectively. But still, the problem of toxicity remains a main issue. That is the reason why it is necessary for oncologists to be aware of expected toxicities.

Nowadays, the therapeutic approach of TC is a model of multidisciplinary care; this includes surgery, chemotherapy and radiotherapy. The aim of this study is to present our experience regarding the safety and effectiveness of various chemotherapeutic combinations.

#### **PATIENTS & METHODS**

We retrospectively reviewed data from a non-selected population of 86 men histologically diagnosed with TC from 2000 until 2011. The patients were classified into groups according to the TNM staging system, and clinically independent adverse factors, as presented in Table 1 [29]. The patients were treated as applicable in the everyday practice of our department. It is important to notice that the therapeutic directions have changed over the past 20 years. Therefore, our patients of the same TC stage received different regimens. All patients in this study received adjuvant treatment for stage I seminoma and non-seminoma or 1st line treatment for metastatic TC. None of them had received prior chemotherapy. We noticed

#### Table 1.

Prognostic-based staging system for metastatic TC according to IGCCCG criteria [6].

Non-seminoma (56% of cases)	All of the following criteria:
5-yr PFS 89%	Testis/retroperitoneal primary
5-yr survival 92%	Pulmonary visceral metastases
	AFP <1000 ng/ml
	hCG <5000 IU/l (1000ng/ml)
	LDH <1.5 x ULN
Seminoma (90% of cases)	All of the following criteria:
5-yr PFS 82%	Any primary site
5-yr survival 86%	Pulmonary visceral metastases
	Normal AFP
	Any hCG
	Any LDH
Intermediate prognosis group	
Non-seminoma (28% of cases)	All of the following criteria:
5-yr PFS 75%	Testis/retroperitoneal primary
5-yr survival 80%	Pulmonary visceral metastases
	AFP 1000-10,000 ng/ml, or
	hCG 5000-50,000 IU/l, or
	LDH 1.5-10 x ULN
Seminoma (10% of cases)	Any of the following criteria:
5-yr PFS 67%	Any primary site
5-yr survival 72%	Non-pulmonary visceral metastases
	Normal AFP
	Any hCG
Poor prognosis group	
Non-seminoma (16% of cases)	Any of the following criteria:
5-yr PFS 41%	Mediastinal primary
5-yr survival 48%	Non-pulmonary visceral metastases
	AFP >10,000 ng/ml, or
	hCG >50,000 IU/l (10,000 ng/ml), or
	LDH >10 x ULN
Seminoma	
No patients classified as poor pr	ognosis

recurrences in some of them but do not further investigate salvage therapy in this study.

hCG=human chorionic gonadotrophin; LDH=lactate dehydrogenase;

ULN=upper limit of normal range.

Staging included abdomen CT scan, chest X-ray, renal clearance measurement, liver function tests and measurement of serum  $\alpha$ -fetoprotein ( $\alpha$ FP) and  $\beta$ -human chorionic gonadotrophin ( $\beta$ HCG) levels. Radiographic response and serum tumor markers were evaluated as indicated. Res-

ponse was assessed using Response Evaluation Criteria in Solid Tumors (RECIST). Adverse events were graded using NCI Common Toxicity Criteria version 3.0 at baseline, every course of therapy and in the follow-up.

Before 2008, bleomycin and cisplatin were administered in patients with seminoma or non-seminoma of stage I or II-IV intravenously, according to the protocol of the Hellenic Cooperative Oncology Group (HeCOG). The protocol dictated: bleomycin 15 mg (days 1-3, 8 hour-infusion) and cisplatin 40 mg/m² or 50 mg/m² (days 1-2, diluted in one liter of normal saline and given for more than 2 hours). Intravenous hydration started 12 hours prior to the first dose of cisplatin and was maintained throughout each cycle. Etoposide was

**CHARACTERISTICS** 

given 120 mg/m² intravenously on days 1-3. After 2008, according to NCCN guidelines, the above schedule was administered only in patients with seminoma or non-seminoma stage I. On stage II-IV BEP was administered as follows: bleomycin 30 mg (days 1, 8, 15), etoposide 165 mg/m² (days 1-3) and cisplatin 50 mg/m² (days 1-2) or bleomycin 30 mg (days 1, 8, 15), etoposide 100 mg/m² (days 1-5) and cisplatin 20 mg/m² (days 1-5). The cycles were given every 3 weeks, unless delayed for one week due to toxicity. Five patients with high risk disseminated non-seminoma were treated taking four cycles of IBEP. This schedule was administered as follows: ifosfamide 1.2 g/m² (days 1-5), bleomycin 15 mg (days 1, 3 and 5), etoposide 80 mg/m² (days

**Table 2.**Baseline characteristics of the 27 men with seminoma, the number of relapses and their 5-yr overall survival (OS).

SEMINOMA STAGE I

No of patients (%)

SEMINOMA Stage I	21			
Age at diagnosis				
Median	33			
Range	23-44			
Primary tumor site-Testis				
Right		9 (43%)		
Left		12 (57%)		
Treatment		Relapse	5-yr OS	
Carboplatin 6AUC x 2 cycles	11 (52%)	1	11 (100%)	
Surveillance	6 (29%)	0	6 (100%)	
B <sub>45</sub> E <sub>360</sub> P <sub>80</sub> x 2 cycles	3 (14%)	0	3 (100%)	
E <sub>360</sub> P <sub>80</sub> x 2 cycles	1 (5%)	0	1 (100%)	
		SEMINOMA STAGE II-IV		
CHARACTERISTICS		No of patients		
SEMINOMA Stage II-IV		6		
Age at diagnosis				
Median		35		
Range		23-44		
Primary tumor site-Testis				
Right		3 (50%)		
Left		3 (50%)		
Sites of metastasis				
Lymph nodes		6 (100%)		
		3 (50%)		
Lung		J (JU70)		
Lung Lymph nodes and lung		2 (33%)		
•			5-yr OS	
Lymph nodes and lung  Treatment	1 (17%)	2 (33%)	<b>5-yr 0S</b> 1 (100%)	
Lymph nodes and lung	1 (17%) 1 (17%)	2 (33%) <b>Relapse</b>	•	

**Table 3.**Baseline characteristics of the 59 men with non-seminoma, the number of relapses and their 5-yr overall survival (OS).

		NON-SEMINOMA STAGE I	
CHARACTERISTICS		No of patients	
NON-SEMINOMA Stage I		34	
Age at diagnosis			
Median		27	
Range		16-46	
Primary tumor site-Testis			
Right		16 (47%)	
Left		18 (53%)	
IGCCG Classification			
Low Risk		15 (44%)	
High Risk		19 (56%)	
Treatment		Relapse	5-yr OS
B <sub>45</sub> E <sub>360</sub> P <sub>80</sub> x 2 cycles	26 (76%)	1	26 (100%)
B <sub>45</sub> E <sub>360</sub> P <sub>100</sub> x 2 cycles	3 (9%)	0	3 (100%)
Surveillance	4 (12%)	0	4 (100%)
B <sub>45</sub> E <sub>360</sub> P <sub>80</sub> x 4 cycles	1 (3%)	0	1 (100%)
		NON-SEMINOMA STAGE II-IV	
CHARACTERISTICS		No of patients	
NON-SEMINOMA Stage II-IV		25	
Age at diagnosis			
Median		25	
Range		16-48	
Primary tumor site-Testis			
Right		14 (56%)	
Left		11 (44%)	
IGCCG Classification			
Low Risk		19 (72%)	
High Risk		7 (28%)	
Sites of metastasis			
Lymph nodes		25 (100%)	
Lung		7 (28%)	
Liver		2 (8%)	
Treatment		Relapse	5-yr OS
B <sub>45</sub> E <sub>360</sub> P <sub>80</sub> x 4 cycles	10	0	10 (100%)
I <sub>6000</sub> B <sub>45</sub> E <sub>340</sub> P <sub>100</sub> x 4 cycles	5	0	5 (100%)
B <sub>45</sub> E <sub>360</sub> P <sub>80</sub> x 2 cycles	1	0	1 (100%)
B <sub>90</sub> E <sub>500</sub> P <sub>100</sub> 5-days schedule	4	1	4 (100%)
B <sub>90</sub> E <sub>495</sub> P <sub>100</sub> 3-days schedule	2	1	1 (50%)
E <sub>498</sub> P <sub>100</sub> x 4 cycles	1	0	1 (100%)
M-VIP x 6 cycles	1	0	1 (100%)
B <sub>45</sub> E <sub>360</sub> P <sub>40</sub> x 6 cycles	1	0	1 (100%)

1-5) and cisplatin 20 mg/m<sup>2</sup> (days 1-5). All five patients received standard G-CSF on the 1st and the 7th day because of the myelotoxic effect of this regimen.

One patient with high grade disseminated non-seminoma was treated with six cycles of M-VIP according to the Athanassiou et al. study [45] as follows: methotrexate 250 mg/m<sup>2</sup> on day 1, etoposide 100 mg/m<sup>2</sup> (days 2-4), cisplatin 100 mg/m<sup>2</sup> on day 2 and ifosfamide 5 g/m<sup>2</sup> on the 1<sup>st</sup> day.

#### **RESULTS**

Between June 2000 and December 2011, twenty-seven

patients with seminoma and fifty-nine patients with nonseminoma were enrolled on this study. All of them had histological evidence of their disease. Baseline characteristics of the population included in this study are presented in Tables 4 and 5. The mean age of all patients with seminoma and non-seminoma was 33 and 26 years, respectively. The primary tumor site of all studied population was the left or right testis.

Furthermore, Tables 2 and 3 present patient treatment management, recurrence and 5-years OS. As mentioned above, the diversity of chemotherapeutic regimens demonstrates

_		_		_
Т	_	Ь		
	2	п	10	/1

Adverse events: seminoma.

ADVERSE EVENTS	Carboplatin 6AUC x 2	B <sub>15</sub> E <sub>120</sub> P <sub>40</sub> x 2	B <sub>15</sub> E <sub>120</sub> P <sub>40</sub> x 4
No of patients	11	4	4
Nausea/Vomiting	2 (18%)	1 (25%)	3 (75%)
Fatigue	1 (9%)	0	1 (25%)
Neutropenia	0	1 (25%)	1 (25%)
Thrombopenia	0	0	2 (50%)
Alopecia	0	0	1 (25%)
Neurotoxicity	0	0	2 (50%)
Ototoxicity	0	0	1 (25%)
Stomatitis	0	0	1 (25%)
Hiccups	1 (9%)	1 (25%)	1 (25%)
Glomerulonephritis	0	0	1 (25%)
Diarrhea	0	0	1 (25%)
Rash	0	0	1 (25%)

Table 5.

Adverse events: non-seminoma.

ADVERSE EVENTS	B <sub>15</sub> E <sub>120</sub> P <sub>50</sub> x <b>4 cycles</b>	$B_{90} E_{495} P_{100}$ 3-days	$B_{90} E_{500} P_{100}$ 5-days	IBEP
No of patients	10	2	4	5
Nausea/Vomiting	4 (40%)	2 (100%)	2 (50%)	1 (20%)
Fatigue	0	1 (50%)	1 (25%)	0
Neutropenia	1 (10%)	2 (100%)	0	1 (20%)
Thrombopenia	0	1 (50%)		1 (20%)
Alopecia	4 (40%)	0	1 (25%)	1 (20%)
Neurotoxicity	2 (20%)	0	0	0
Ototoxicity	0	1 (50%)	0	0
Fever	1 (10%)	1 (50%)	1 (25%)	1 (20%)
Hiccups	4 (40%)	0	1 (25%)	0
Rash	1 (10%)	0	0	1 (20%)
Epigastralgia	1 (10%)	0	0	0
Lung toxicity	0	1 (50%)	0	0

#### Table 6.

Highlights in the progression of TC treatment.

1960	The combination of actinomycin D, chlorambucil and methotrexate was used in advanced TC by Li et al. [10].
1970	Mithramycin and vinblastine were introduced for the treatment of advanced TC [11, 12].
1973	The combination of the Japanese antitumor antibiotic Bleomycin with vinblastine seems to be silver lining [13, 14].
1974	PVD was first used at Indiana University [15].
1978	Cisplatin plus etoposide: The first time in the oncology history when an adult solid tumor was cured with second-line chemotherapy [16].
1984	BEP, having less toxicity and better survival comparing with PVD, established as 1st line treatment in disseminated TC [9].

the different therapeutic approaches for males with TC during the past 20 years.

Three of our patients with stage I seminoma became fathers two, seven and ten years after the end of their treatment receiving two cycles of carboplatin 6AUC. One of them had his offspring with *in vitro* fertilization. A 33-year-old patient with seminoma disease stage I presented contralateral TC 1 year after first diagnosis. One patient with seminoma stage IV presented relapsing liver lesions after receiving two cycles of BEP.

Relapse was also observed in one patient of high risk grade I non-seminoma on his left subclavian lymph nodes after receiving two cycles of BEP. Two of our high risk stage I non-seminoma patients had their offspring 6 and 8 years after completion of two cycles of BEP. In low-grade metastatic non-seminoma, we observed two relapsed cases 1 and 10 years post treatment and one of these patients had his child 10 years after been treated with four cycles of BEP. It is important to mention that on either seminoma or non-seminoma, subsequent treatment after relapse was taxane-based. All of these patients have achieved progression-free survival until now. In our population, only one patient died due to drug toxicity, as described later. Thus, the 5-years OS for the remaining patients is 100%. The median follow-up for seminoma stage I is 55 months and for stage II-IV 71 months. According to non-seminoma, the median follow-up is 72 months for stage I and 63 months for stage II-IV.

#### **Toxicity evaluation**

No unexpected toxicities were observed. Most of the treatment-related adverse events were of grade I or II and generally reversible (Tables 4 and 5).

The most common adverse reactions, for patients under therapy taking two cycles of carboplatin 6AUC, were gastro-intestinal (nausea/vomiting), hiccups and fatigue. Indeed, when giving four cycles of BEP to patients with seminoma, the treatment was more toxic than administering two cycles of BEP. Thrombopenia, neurotoxicity, ototoxicity, stomatitis, glomerulonefritis, diarrhea and rash appeared to patients

who received four cycles of BEP but not to those who received two cycles of the therapy. Of note is that those four cycles were administered to 4 patients with advanced disease and two cycles to 3 patients with stage I seminoma and to 1 patient with low risk advanced seminoma. All toxicity events were as expected and definitely reversible.

For the non-seminoma patients, fatigue, nausea, vomiting and alopecia were the most frequent adverse events (Table 5). Five patients treated with IBEP did not seem to present excessive toxicity. But given that only 5 patients were treated with IBEP, we cannot compare their toxicity levels with the incidence of adverse events of the other 14 patients treated with four cycles of BEP.

Finally, one patient with advanced low risk non-seminoma died due to lung toxicity and myelotoxicity after receiving one cycle of BEP administered for three days. On the 10<sup>th</sup> day of the first cycle, the patient developed hemoptysis, dyspnea, fever, pancytopenia and finally vesicular hemorrhage; he was hospitalized in the intensive care unit and died a few days later. After this event we administer the 5-day schedule of BEP in patients with non-seminoma stage II-IV. Indeed, minor toxicity symptoms appeared in our four patients treated with 5-day BEP, as compared to two patients receiving BEP for 3 days (Table 5). Obviously, the number of patients is inadequate to add up to safety conclusions.

#### DISCUSSION AND A BRIEF REVIEW OF THE LITERATURE

TC treatment does not target either survival prolongation or palliation but the cure. As mentioned above, over the past 50 years the management of seminoma and non-seminoma has changed as new studies brought up more effective results (Table 6). Nowadays, the combination of bleomycin, etoposide and cisplatin (BEP) is considered as the standard of care for the treatment of disseminated TC [3]. Initially, BEP was administered to patients presenting relapse after radiotherapy. Meanwhile, the results from phase I/II studies were very promising and so, in 1984, BEP was established as a 1st line treatment for disseminated TC [9].

Since 1984, numerous chemotherapeutic regiments have been studied for their effectiveness and toxicity at different stages of male germ cell tumor. BEP was studied in several groups of patients in order to determine the appropriate dosage for the best therapeutic profit, minimum toxicity and best quality of life [3, 9, 17-21]. Therefore, our investigated population received different therapeutic combinations during this period.

The major disadvantage of BEP therapy is that it causes significant side effects. Nausea, vomiting, alopecia, nephrotoxicity, fatigue, VIII<sup>th</sup> nerve damage, peripheral neuropathy, neutropenia and sepsis are the common toxicity effects particularly due to cisplatin [22]. Bleomycin has been associated with chills, fever, swelling and lung toxicity. Indeed, researchers had shown that 0.5-1% of patients developed fatal pneumonitis [17, 23]. In our population one patient with low risk advanced non-seminoma disease died due to lung toxicity and myelotoxicity after the first administration of 3day BEP. For this reason we decided to administer the 5-day BEP rather than the 3-day BEP in patients with seminoma or non-seminoma stage II-IV. We observed that when the BEP lasts longer, fewer toxicity problems appear, while patient benefit is equivalent. Pneumonitis is a serious side effect that should always be kept in mind, particularly in patients over 40 years old, who are smokers or have a history of pulmonary disease or impaired renal function [2].

Moreover, according to the literature, cardiovascular disease is another adverse event that occurs more frequently in patients with TC 5 years after their treatment. Genetic predisposition, lifestyle and the presence of cardiovascular risk factors, such as hypercholesterolemia, hypertension, overweight, and metabolic syndrome are risk factors in this population [41]. In our investigated population none of the patients developed cardiovascular disease.

Furthermore, even though skin pigmentation and nails changes may be present in patients receiving bleomycin, we did not notice skin toxicity. Etoposide administration may be associated with nausea, vomiting, reversible alopecia, fever, chills, hypotension and bronchospasm [24]. An important problem in patients treated with BEP is the long term toxicities. Raynaud's syndrome, damage to peripheral and auditory sensory nerves and a vascular necrosis of the hip might develop, in low incidence, 2-3 years after treatment [22, 25].

Another serious problem caused by combination chemotherapy is the reproductive deficiency of young patients. Azoospermia is a frequent adverse event, but is reversible in 70-80% of the cases. However, cisplatin and alkylating agents are responsible for the infertility of some patients [26]. According to our population, two of the twenty-seven patients with seminoma and two of the fifty-nine patients with non-seminoma became fathers. It is expected that this number will increase in the future, as patients will be in the mean age when having their children in Greece.

Over the past 25 years, the improvement of supportive drugs, such as antiemetics, has minimized the toxic effects of chemotherapy. Moreover, the amelioration of imaging

methods and meta-analytic data has modulated current TC treatment approach. Other combinations such as Methotre-xate-Etoposide-Ifosfamide-Cisplatin (MVIP) and Ifosfamide-Bleomycin-Etoposide-Cisplatin (IBEP) show effectiveness and safety in intermediate/poor risk advanced TC, but need further investigation [27, 28].

Table 7 presents TC treatment approach according to the European Association of Urology and NCCN Guidelines Version 2011 [6, 30]. It is remarkable that there is a 15-20% possibility for patients with seminoma stage I, who have been treated only with orchiectomy, to relapse. These patients usually have retroperitoneal metastatic disease [31]. On the other hand, for patients with non-seminoma stage I this possibility is as high as 30% [32]. To limit this possibility, patients can be classified within a high and a low risk group, according their histological examination. To be more specific, patients with vascular invasion are classified into the high risk group and have to be treated with adjuvant chemotherapy. On the other hand, the recommended management for patients with no vascular invasion (low risk group) is surveillance [33-35].

As far as metastatic TC is concerned, studies have shown that chemotherapy is the standard of care [6]. The only exception is the treatment approach of seminoma and non-seminoma stage IIA/IIB. In seminoma stage IIA/IIB either radiotherapy with a radiation dose of 36 Gy or four cycles of EP chemotherapy or three cycles of BEP have similar therapeutic effects [36-37]. For non-seminoma stage II, retroperitoneal lymph node resection is suggested, because of the suspicion of teratoma. If metastasis in lymph node mass is more than 2cm (pN2, pN3) according to the TNM system (7th edition, 2010), chemotherapy is required (Table 3) [38, 39].

In advanced metastatic disease, the treatment approach is the same for both seminoma and non-seminoma [6]. The standard of care is three cycles of BEP for patients with good prognostic factors and four cycles of BEP for patients with either intermediate or poor prognostic factors (Table 2). BEP dosage is: Bleomycin 30 mg (days 1, 8 and 15), Etoposide 100  $mg/m^2$  (days 1-5) and Cisplatin 20  $mg/m^2$  (days 1-5) in a cycle of 21 days. Studies showed that this chemotherapeutic combination can be administered in three days with the same effectiveness but with more toxic effects [40]. Furthermore, 4 cycles of EP are equivalent to three cycles of BEP [18]. Our vast majority of patients received different doses of BEP than the current standard of care, because the treatment approach has changed during the past decade. However, we cannot compare the efficacy of BEP different dosages, because our study population is neither sufficient nor homogeneous.

Another important step for the treatment of TC is the followup after therapy. The necessity thereof is dictated by: i) the early detection of a possible relapse and the initiation of salvage therapy; ii) the early detection of contralateral cancer or other secondary malignancy; iii) the identification and

ne treatment app	roach of TC according to the European Association of Urology.
SEMINOMA	
STAGE I	Surveillance is the recommended treatment.
	Carboplatin 7AUC - 1 cycle can be recommended in patients at high risk.
	Radiotherapy is not recommended.
METASTATIC	
STAGE IIA/IIB	Radiotherapy.
	EP x 4 cycles or BEP x 3 cycles is equivalent to radiotherapy in stage IIB.
ADVANCED	BEP x 3 cycles or EP x 4 cycles in patients with good prognosis.
	BEP x 4 cycles in patients with intermediate prognosis.
NON-SEMINOMA	
STAGE I	Surveillance in patients at low risk.
	BEP x 2 cycles in patients at high risk.
	Retroperitoneal lymph node resection if conditions are against surveillance and chemotherapy.
METASTATIC	
STAGE IIA/IIB	<b>Retroperitoneal lymph node resection</b> if there is a stable or growing lesion with normal tumor markers.
	EP x 4 cycles or BEP x 3 cycles if there is a stable or growing lesion with lymph node mass more than 2 cm.
ADVANCED	BEP x 3 cycles or EP x 4 cycles in patients with good prognosis.
	BEP x 4 cycles in patients with intermediate and poor prognosis.

confrontation of long term toxicity effects; and iv) the support and guidance of possible infertility [2, 6]. Follow-up includes physical examination, measurement of tumor markers, chest X-ray and abdominopelvic CT.

For seminoma stage I, physical examination and measurement of tumor markers must be performed three times per year and chest X-ray and abdominopelvic CT twice per year for the first 2 years after completion of the chemotherapy. During the next 3 years this follow-up has to be carried out yearly [6, 30].

For low risk non-seminoma stage I, physical examination and measurement of tumor markers is recommended four times per year, chest X-ray and abdominopelvic CT twice per year for the first 2 years and annually thereafter, until the completion of 5 years following diagnosis. For high risk non-seminoma stage I disease, the recommended follow-up is the same as for the low risk non-seminoma stage I with one exception: the abdominopelvic CT must be performed annually from first diagnosis until the 5<sup>th</sup> year of observation [6, 30].

For advanced TC, physical examination, levels of tumor markers and chest X-ray have to be measured four times per year for the first 2 years, twice per year for the following 3 years and annually thereafter. Abdominopelvic CT has to be evaluated twice per year for the first 2 years and as indicated thereafter. If an abnormality is detected in the chest X-ray or if the patients present headaches, focal neurological findings

or any central nervous system neurological symptom the oncologist has to add chest CT, brain CT and FDG emission tomography scanning to patient screening if available [6, 30]. Reducing toxicity and treatment duration is the goal for TC treatment, both seminoma and non-seminoma. The effective treatment for good prognosis-metastatic non-seminomatous germ cell tumors has been defined; however, the therapeutic approach of poor prognosis-metastatic non-seminoma has to be further investigated [2]. Better imaging methods, such as positron emission tomography, might be able to identify early the recurrence or appearance of a second malignancy [42]. In this highly curable disease, prevention and awareness of young men are the highlights for early diagnosis and rapid confrontation. For that reason, follow-up must be an important part of the treatment.

Another difficulty of TC is the increased risk of second malignant neoplasm. Lois B *et al.* in particular showed that 22.6% of men with testicular tumors would probably develop a second primary cancer within 30 years compared with 13.1% of men in the general population, which means an excess of about 10% [43]. The most common secondary malignancies are secondary leukemia, sarcoma and cancers of the lung, gastrointestinal tract, and other urogenital sites [44]. A possible explanation would be chemotherapy, radiation fields; genetic predisposition; immunodeficiency; common carcinogenic influences; diagnostic surveillance; risk factors unrelated to TC; or a combination of said factors [43]. In our

population, only one patient with seminoma disease stage I presented contralateral TC after 1 year from initial diagnosis. A multidisciplinary team of medical oncologists, pathologists, urologists, and radiotherapists have to be involved in the management of such patients. There is a necessity, especially for patients with poor risk metastatic non-seminoma, in order

to identify the responsible molecular mechanism and to invent effective targeting drugs [2]. Therefore, patients with poor prognosis should be encouraged to participate in ongoing prospective trials investigating dose-intensified or high-dose chemotherapy [6]. Our improved understanding of TC biology will lead to novel, less toxic therapies.

#### REFERENCES

- 1. Huyghe E, Matsuda T, Thonneau P. Increasing incidence of testicular cancer worldwide: a review. The Journal of Urology 2003; 170(1):5-11.
- Dearnaley DP, Huddart RA, Horwich A. Managing testicular cancer. British Medical Journal 2001; 322:1583-1588.
- **3.** Einhorn LH. Curing metastatic testicular cancer. PNAS 2002; 99:4592-4595.
- Einhorn LH. Testicular cancer as a model for a curable neoplasm: The Richard and Hinda Rosenthal Foundation Award Lecture. Cancer Research 1981; 41:3275-3280
- Janssen-Heijnen MLG, Gondos A, Bray F, Hakulinen T, Brewster DH, Brenner H, and Coebergh JW. Clinical relevance of conditional survival of cancer patients in Europe: age-specific analyses of 13 cancers. Journal of Clinical Oncology 2010; 28(15):2520-2528.
- Albers P, Albrecht W, Algaba F, Bokemeyer C, Cohn-Cedermark G, Fizazi K, Horwich A, Laguna MP. EAU Guidelines on Testicular Cancer: 2011 Update. European Urology 2011; 60:304-319.
- Rapley E, Crockford G, Teare D, Briggs P, Seal S, Barfoot R, et al. Localization to Xq27 of a susceptibility gene for testicular germcell tumours. Nature Genetics 2000; 24:197-200.
- Depue RH, Pike MC, Henderson BE. Estrogen exposure during gestation and risk of testicular cancer. Journal of the National Cancer Institute 1983; 71:1151-1155
- Williams SD, Birch R, Irwin L, Greco A, Loehrer PJ, and Einhorn LH. Treatment of disseminated germ-cell tumors with Cisplatin, Bleomycin, and either Vinblastine or Etoposide. The New England Journal of Medicine 1987; 316:1435-1440.
- Li MC, Whitmore WF, Golbey R, and Grabstad H. Effects of combined drug therapy on metastatic cancer of the testis. J Am American Medical Association 1960; 74:145-153.
- **11.** Kennedy BJ. Mithramycin therapy in advanced testicular neoplasms. Cancer 1970; 26:755-766.
- 12. Samuels ML, and Howe CD. Vinblastine in the management of testicular cancer. Cancer 1970; 25:1009-1017.
- Blum RH, Carter S, and Agre K. A clinical review of bleomycin A new antineoplastic agent. Cancer 1973; 31:903-914.
- Samuels ML, Lanzotti VJ, Holoye PY, Boyle LE, Smith TL, Johnson DE. Combination chemotherapy in germinal cell tumors. Cancer Treatment Reviews 1976: 3:185-204
- Einhorn LH, and Donohue J. c/s-Diamminedichloroplatinum, vinblastine and bleomycin combination chemotherapy in disseminated testicular cancer. Annals of Internal Medicine 1977; 87:293-298.
- 16. Schabel FM, Trader MW, Laster WR, Corbett TH, and Griswold DP. cis-Dichlorodiammineplatinum (II): combination chemotherapy and cross-resistance studies with tumors of mice. Cancer Treatment Reports 1979; 63:1459-1473.
- 17. De Wit R, Roberts JT, Wilkinson PM, de Mulder PH, Mead GM, Fossa SD, et al. Equivalence of three or four cycles of bleomycin, etoposide, and cisplatin chemotherapy and of a 3 or 5day schedule in good prognosis germ cell cancer: a randomized study of the European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer Genitourinary Tract Cancer Cooperative Group and the Medical Research Council. Journal of Clinical Urology 2001; 19:1629-1640.
- 18. Einhorn LH, and Foster RS. Bleomycin, Etoposide, and Cisplatin for three cycles compared with Etoposide and Cisplatin for four cycles in good-risk germ

- cell tumors: Is there a preferred regimen? Journal of Clinical Oncology 2006; 24:2597-2598.
- 19. Saxman SB, Finch D, Gonin R, and Einhorn LH. Long-term follow-up of a phase III study of three versus four cycles of bleomycin, etoposide, and cisplatin in favorable-prognosis germ-cell tumors: The Indian University experience. Journal of Clinical Oncology 1998; 16:702-706.
- Einhorn LH. Testicular cancer: An oncological success story. Clinical Cancer Research 1997; 3:2630-2632.
- 21. Bajorin DF, Sarosdy MF, Pfister DG, Mazumdar M, Motzer RJ, Scher HI, Geller NL, Fair WR, Herr H, Sogani P, et al. Randomized trial of etoposide and cisplatin versus etoposide and carboplatin in patients with good-risk germ cell tumors: a multiinstitutional study. Journal of Clinical Oncology 1993; 11:598-606
- **22.** Huddart R, Norman A, Coward D, Nicholls E, Jay G, Shahidi M, et al. The health of long term survivors of testicular cancer. In: Program/Proceedings: American Society of Clinical Oncology. Alexandria, VA: American Society of Clinical Oncology 2000; 331.
- 23. De Wit R, Stoter G, Kaye SB, Sleijfer DT, Jones WG, ten Bokkel Huinink WW, et al. Importance of bleomycin in combination chemotherapy for goodprognosis testicular nonseminoma: a randomised study of the European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer Genitourinary Tract Cancer Cooperative Group. Journal of Clinical Oncology 1997; 15:1837-1843.
- Issell BF, and Crooke ST. Etoposide (VP-16-213). Cancer Treatment Reviews 1979; 6(2):107-124.
- Cook A, Patterson H, Nicholls J, Huddart R. A vascular necrosis in patients treated with BEP chemotherapy for testicular tumours. Clinical Oncology 1999; 11:126-127
- 26. Lampe H, Horwich A, Norman A, Nicholls J, Dearnaley DP. Fertility after chemotherapy for testicular germ cell cancers. Journal of Clinical Oncology 1997; 15:239-245.
- 27. Athanassiou AE, et al. Methotrexate, Etoposide, Ifosfamide and Cisplatin (MVIP) as first-line therapy for intermediate/poor prognosis patients with germ cell tumors. Journal of the Balkan Union of Oncology 2002; 7:35-41.
- 28. Mountzios G, Bamias A, Koutsoukou V, Anastasiou I, Stravodimos K, Antoniou N, et al. Cisplatin-based chemotherapy for advanced seminoma: report of 52 cases treated in two institutions. Journal of Cancer Research and Clinical Oncology 2009; 135:1495-1500.
- **29.** Sobin LH, Gospodariwicz M, Wittekind C. TNM classification of malignant tumors. In: UICC International Union Against Cancer, New York: Wiley-Blackwell 2009; 7:249-254.
- NCCN Clinical Practice Guidelines in Oncology. Testicular Cancer Version 2. 2011.
- Sternberg CN. The management of stage I testis cancer. Urologic Clinics of North America 1998; 25:435-449.
- Zuniga A, Kakiashvili D, Jewett MA. Surveillance in stage I non-seminomatous germ cell tumours of the testis. British Journal of Urology International 2009: 104:1351-1356.
- 33. Cullen MH, Stenning SP, Parkinson MC, et al. Short-course adjuvant chemotherapy in high-risk stage I non-seminomatous germ cell tumors of the testis: a Medical Research Council report. Journal of Clinical Oncology 1996; 14:1106-1113
- 34. Maroto P, Garcia del Muro X, Aparicio J, et al. Multicentre risk-adapted ma-

### 44 / FCO / Understanding testicular cancer

- nagement for stage I non-seminomatous germ cell tumours. Annals of Oncology 2005; 16:1915-1920.
- 35. Tandstad T, Cohn-Cedermark G, Dahl O, et al. Long-term follow-up after risk-adapted treatment in clinical stage 1 (CS1) non-seminomatous germ-cell testicular cancer (NSGCT) implementing adjuvant CVB chemotherapy. A SWENOTECA study. Annals of Oncology 2010; 21:1858-1863.
- Chung PWM, Gospodarowicz MK, Panzarella T, et al. Stage II testicular seminoma: patterns of recurrence and outcome of treatment. European Urology 2004; 45:754-760.
- 37. Garcia del Muro X, Maroto P, Guma J, et al. Chemotherapy as an alternative to radiotherapy in the treatment of stage IIA and IIB testicular seminoma: a Spanish Germ Cell Cancer Group Study. Journal of Clinical Oncology 2008; 26:5416-5421.
- Logothetis CJ, Samuels ML, Selig DE, et al. Primary chemotherapy followed by a selective retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy in the management of clinical stage II testicular carcinoma: a preliminary report. Journal of Urology 1985; 134:1127-1130.
- 39. Krege S, Beyer J, Souchon R, et al. European consensus conference on diagnosis and treatment of germ cell cancer: a report of the second meeting of

- the European Germ Cell Cancer Consensus Group (EGCCCG): part II. European Urology 2008; 53:497-513.
- 40. International Germ Cell Cancer Collaborative Group. International Germ Cell Consensus Classification: a prognostic factor-based staging system for metastatic germ cell cancers. Journal of Clinical Oncology 1997; 15:594-603.
- 41. van den Belt-Dusebout AW, de Wit R, Gietema JA, Horenblas S, Louwman M, Ribot JG. Treatment-specific risks of second malignancies and cardiovascular disease in 5-year survivors of testicular cancer. Journal of Clinical Oncology 2007; 25:4370-4378.
- 42. Hain S, O'Doherty M, Timothy A, Leslie M, Harper P, Huddart R. Fluorodeoxyglucose positron emission tomography in the evaluation of germ cell tumours at relapse. British Journal of Cancer 2000; 83:863–869.
- 43. Travis LB, Curtis RE, Storm H, Hall P, Holowaty E, Van Leeuwen FE, Kohler BA, Pukkala E, et al. Risk of second malignant neoplasms among long-term survivors of testicular cancer. Journal of the National Cancer Institute 1997; 89:1429-1439.
- 44. Van Leeuwen FE, Hellman S, and Rosenberg SA. Cancer: principles and practice of oncology. 5th ed. Philadelphia: Lippincott-Raven Publishers 1997; 2773-96.

# The ERBB family of proteins in breast carcinomas – An alternative therapeutic proposal

Michael V. Karamouzis, Katerina Niforou, Athanasios G. Papavassiliou

Molecular Oncology Unit, Department of Biological Chemistry, Medical School, University of Athens, Athens, Greece

Correspondence:
Michael V. Karamouzis, MD, PhD,
Molecular Oncology Unit,
Department of Biological Chemistry,
Medical School, University of Athens,
Athens, Greece,
e-mail: karam@otenet.gr

#### **ABSTRACT**

The epidermal growth factor (HER) receptor family represents a membrane protein group with cytoplasmic tyrosine kinase (TK) activity. There are four HER members 1-4 (ERBB1-4) and in order to be functional, ligands must be attached to the extracellular domain of the proteins. Afterwards, conformational change leads to dimerization and activation of their TK activity. HER-2 has no ligand and its activation depends on dimerization with the other members. A signaling cascade begins with several cellular outcomes. Proliferation, differentiation, apoptosis are some of HER functions, while they are implicated in the pathogenesis of various malignant tumors. Pharmaceutical agents against HER-2 have already been developed and currently used for breast cancer patients with HER-2 overexpression. The implication of HER-3 and its ligand heregulin in HER-2 signaling raises the possibility of combinational therapies and application of HER-2 targeting agents in HER-2 negative but HER-3 and heregulin positive breast cancer patients.

**Key words:** EGF receptors; HER-1; HER-2; HER-3; HER-4; breast cancer.

#### INTRODUCTION

The ERBB/HER receptors are type I growth factor receptors with tyrosine kinase activity corresponding to epidermal growth factor stimuli. Their main function is the flow of information from the extracellular environment to the cell nucleus. As indicated by their name, epidermal growth factor receptors promote proliferation when stimulated, providing those cells with a survival advantage.

The members of this family are four proteins that integrate the membrane; epidermal growth factor receptor 1 (also called EGFR. ERBB1 or HER-1), HER-2 (also called ERBB2 or Neu), HER-3 (also called ERBB3) and HER-4 (also called ERBB4). The ERBB receptors belong to the greater family of receptor tyrosine kinases (RTKs) and are cell surface allosteric enzymes. These enzymes consist of a transmembrane hydrophobic domain that separates an extracellular ligand-binding domain and an intracellular kinase domain [1]. In order to activate their TK activity, ligands that contain an EGF-like domain bind to ERBB receptors. Different EGF-like ligands activate different receptors of the ERBB family, except ERBB2 who has no identified ligand yet. Then, dimer formation between the four receptors occurs to activate the TK domain. Upon activation, ERBB receptors activate downstream intracellular pathways, including PI-3K/Akt, Ras/MAPK, PLCy1/PKC, STAT and Par6-atypical PKC pathways [2]. These pathways are involved in different cellular functions such as apoptosis inhibition, proliferation progression, differentiation, angiogenesis, metastasis, epithelial-mesenchymal transition and cell motility [3]. Proper regulation of these signaling networks is a prerequisite for cell homeostasis. Deregulation and subsequent aberrant signaling due to mutation, amplification or presence of autocrine loops contributes to the development of carcinomas.

#### **ACTIVATION OF ERBB RECEPTORS**

There are multiple potential ligands for the HER receptors. The ectodomain of the HER proteins is highly conserved and ligand interaction promotes a conformational change. The extracellular domain in the "ligand-free" scenario obtains a close/"tethered" composition, masking the dimerization binding sites of the protein. The result of this alteration is receptors dimerization and activation of their TK domain. This extracellular region has four distinct domains, two of which are leucine-rich and are responsible for ligand binding. After ligand binding the conformational change results in open composition of the extracellular domain and exposure of dimerization inter-

faces and subsequent dimerization of the ERBB proteins [1].

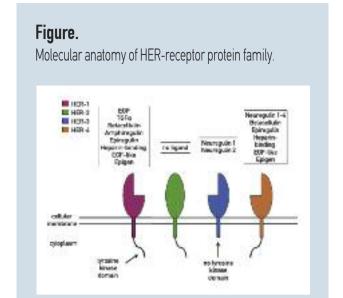
The ligands that activate the HER receptors, except HER-2, are expressed as transmembrane precursors and contain a conserved structural region -the epidermal growth factor (EGF)-like domain. The ligand family of EGFs comprises 13 members, each of which binds a specific receptor and induce the homo- or hetero-dimerization of the HER receptors [4]. EGF, TGFa, betacellulin (BC), amphiregulin (AR), epiregulin (EPR), heparin-binding EGF-like ligand (HB-EGF) and epigen are HER-1 ligands. Neuregulin 1 and 2 (NRG1, NRG2) are HER-3 and HER-4 ligands while HER-4 has additionally neuregulins 3 and 4 (NRG3, NRG4) and share ligands BC, EPR, HB-EGF and epigen with HER-1 receptor [5]. HER-2 is a "ligand-free" receptor and can activate its TK domain through autophosphorylation after homo-dimerization or hetero-dimerization with other ERBB partners (Figure).

Homo-dimerization and/or hetero-dimerization of HER receptors is required for intracellular TK domain activation [5]. EGFR and HER-2 create both hetero-dimers and homo-dimers between all members of the HER family. HER-2/HER-3 dimer is the preferred hetero-dimer with the strongest proliferative downstream signals [6]. Exactly which dimers are assembled each time is dependent on the ligands available in the environment and their relative affinities for each receptor. After ligand binding the two receptor-proteins are interacting and the TK domain, localized at the cytoplasmic region, is activated through trans-phosphorylation. Thus, the C-terminal lobe of the first receptor tail contacts the N-lobe of the second receptor, which becomes allosterically activated and signaling cascades are further activated [7].

Between the four receptors, HER-1, HER-3 and HER-4 share the "close-open" composition of the extracellular domain, but HER-2 has no ligands and possesses an open composition at all times. Its activation depends on the homo- or hetero-dimerization process and acts as a coreceptor with high affinity for the other three receptors. On the other hand, HER-3 does not share an intracellular TK domain and also depends on hetero-dimerization to become functional and further activate its downstream signaling pathways. These two receptors have well-recognized molecular cross-reaction and form active dimers that trigger downstream signaling networks [1, 2].

#### **NUCLEAR FUNCTION OF ERBB RECEPTORS**

Although HER receptors are membrane proteins, there is increasing evidence of nuclear translocation and function [8]. All four receptors have been reported to be located in the nucleus of cancer and/or normal cells. Full length of nuclear HER-1 is implicated in transcriptional regulation, DNA replication and DNA repair [3, 9-11]. In several tumors, HER-1 has been found in cancer cell nucleus and these patients have a remarkable poor outcome [8]. In mouse type II epithelial cells, HER-1 and HER-2 have been shown to be



mainly localized in the nucleus and to a lesser extent in the cytoplasm, while HER-3 was found almost exclusively in the nucleoli and HER-4 shuttled between the nucleolus and the cytoplasm [12].

HER-3 has been found to be present in the nucleus of human mammary epithelial cells and when nuclear export inhibitor is used, accumulation of HER-3 to the nucleus occurs. Heregulin B1 stimulation can shift HER-3 from the nucleolus to the nucleus and then to the cytoplasm, demonstrating an additional role for HER-3 to the nucleolus [13].

## EXPRESSION OF ERBB RECEPTORS IN NORMAL AND TUMOR BREAST TISSUES

Expression of all four HER receptors is necessary during normal development of mammary glands participating in several normal processes, such as growth regulation, differentiation, apoptosis and/or remodeling [14, 15]. During puberty HER-1 and HER-2 are expressed at high levels, while HER-3 and HER-4 are absent or at very low levels. The opposite expression pattern is observed during pregnancy. Finally, during involution HER-1, HER-2 and HER-3 are present and HER-4 is absent [15].

Breast cancer accounts for about 20% of female carcinomas. Expression of these receptors in breast carcinomas is very common. Polymorphism at amino acid codon 655 replacing isoleucine with valine of HER-2 gene is associated with increased risk in breast cancer patients. A subpopulation of HER-2 overexpressing breast cancer patients expresses a truncated active form, p95HER2, which lacks the extracellular domain. Cells carrying the truncated form of HER-2 protein are more prone to constant HER-2 homo-dimer activity and uncontrolled growth, division and avoidance of apoptosis. HER-2 overexpression is present in 20-30% of breast carcinomas and is associated with worst prognosis

[16, 17]. Estrogen receptor, progesterone receptor, and HER-2 expression still remain essential components of pathological examination of breast cancer specimens since they provide important clues for further treatment schedule [18]. HER-3 is expressed at low levels in embryonic mammary tissue and is elevated during postnatal maturation. During lactation and pregnancy high HER-3 levels are present along with HER-4. HER-3 is often overexpressed in human breast cancer cells due to higher protein expression or increased half-life of the receptor [19, 20]. HER-3 is detectable in 50-70% of human breast cancers and its increased expression in malignant mammary tissues compared with normal mammary tissue is present in 18-29% of the cases [21]. Different groups have also studied mRNA levels of HER-3 and high mRNA levels from two-fold to 100-fold variation were recorded. Increased mRNA levels or high protein levels detected with immunohistochemistry as a prognostic indicator had various results regarding its association with metastasis, tumor grade and recurrent rate [21].

HER4 is expressed in normal mammary glands and plays a critical role in their development and function. Highest expression is observed during pregnancy and low levels are detected during lactation and involution. Inactivation of HER4 signaling in mouse mammary glands resulted in developmental abnormalities at mid-lactation and deficient lactation products [22]. Although not frequently overexpressed in breast cancer, HER-4 is correlated with good prognosis and seems to antagonize HER-2-related dismal clinical outcome [23]. Overexpression of both HER-3/HER-4 has also been associated with good prognosis [24].

NRGs ligands play an important role in normal mammary gland development and function. They contain an EGF-like domain and activate HER-3 and HER-4 receptors. The heregulin family consists of four genes and their different spliced mRNA products give many variant proteins. They are also studied together with HER receptors as they activate them and participate in the proliferation process. Heregulin 1 is a ligand for HER-3 and HER-4 receptors and activates HER-2 through the dimerization process with HER-3 and/or HER-4. They are also widely expressed in a variety of tumors and mainly in breast cancer. Overexpression of NRG1 has been reported in 24% of breast carcinomas, which are thought to have an aggressive physical history [25]. They play an important role in normal mammary gland development and function but their levels are usually increased in invasive breast carcinomas [26]. NRG1a; 2a; 2b have the highest immunohistochemical expression in breast cancers as compared to other HER ligands and have been correlated with worst overall survival [27]. In another study, mRNA transcripts for NRG2 were present in almost all breast tumor samples while NRG1 was present in 80% of the samples tested [28]. The presence of NRG ligands in breast cancer tissues is believed to represent a potential resistance mechanism in anti-HER-2 targeting agents as they can activate remnantnon-bound HER-2 receptors through HER-3 binding.

### BREAST CANCER THERAPIES DIRECTED AGAINST ERBB RECEPTORS

Based on HER-2 overexpression at protein level or gene amplification, breast cancer patients follow treatment with anti-HER-2 agents (Table). Trastuzumab is an antibody against the extracellular domain of the HER-2 receptor preventing its activation. The exact mechanism of action is not yet fully understood but among potential mechanisms are prevention of HER-2 dimerization, increased endocytic destruction, inhibition of extracellular domain shedding and activation of immune response [17]. Pertuzumab, another novel HER-2 antibody, binds to the dimerization binding sites of the HER-2 receptor inhibiting more effectively its dimerization and neuregulin-induced activation through HER-3 [29]. Combinational therapy of HER-2 breast carcinomas with trastuzumab and pertuzumab is ongoing and phase II trials have shown positive clinical results in terms of efficacy without toxicity enhancement [30]. A recently published phase III study showed that the combination of trastuzumab and pertuzumab with docetaxel is more effective than trastuzumab alone and docetaxel alone as first-line treatment in HER-2 breast cancer patients [31]. Another anti-HER-2 agent that is evaluated in large clinical trials is the combination of trastuzumab with DM1, an anti-microtubule drug which is released into the cell after binding to the extracellular domain of the HER-2 receptor, thus having limited toxicity and more effective targeting of HER-2 overexpressing breast cancer cells [29].

Another mechanism for inhibiting HER signaling is by targeting the tyrosine kinase activity using small molecule tyrosine kinase inhibitors (TKIs). Lapatinib is a dual action TKI targeting HER-1 and HER-2 receptors [32]. In patients previously treated with trastuzumab and resistant to this therapy, lapatinib was more effective. An explanation for lapatinib effectiveness against trastuzumab is the presence of a truncated HER-2 form named p95 HER-2, which lacks the extracellular domain and is constitutively homo-dimerized and active [29]. In that vein, the combination of trastuzumab with lapatinib could confer a more effective therapy of breast cancer and is currently evaluated in a phase III clinical trial. Neratinib is a TKI with dual function on HER-1 and HER-2 receptors and has proven to be effective in untreated and trastuzumab-resistant breast cancer patients [33].

Heat Shock Proteins (HSPs) represent another potential valuable therapeutic target mechanism of HER-2 over-expressing breast cancer cells. HER-2 receptor is particularly sensitive in the presence of HSP90 as it is responsible for its proper folding and cellular localization [34]. There are four HSP90 chaperone inhibitors summarized in Table, which additionally target ATK, VEGFR and ERs.

So far it was believed that activation of HER-2 occurs only when HER-2 is overexpressed, amplified or in the presence of a truncated form. Many breast cancer patients present intrinsic or acquired resistance to anti-HER-2 directed therapies [35]. Growing evidence support the participation of

HER-3 and NRGs in HER-2 activation, regardless of it expression. Preliminary results show that HER-2 overexpression is not necessary and activation of HER-3/HER-4 by NRGs might be enough to subsequently activate HER-2 [36-38]. Patients with increased levels of NRGs but negative or low expression of HER-2 and low or high HER-3 expression, could benefit from treatment with anti-HER-2 agents [39]. In a study on 124 early-stage or metastatic breast cancer patients and MCF7 breast cancer cell line expressing NRG, trastuzumab was effective in mice transfected with the MCF7-NRGa2c cells and in patients with overexpression of NRG and low or normal HER-2 expression [36]. Another study in MCF7 cells overexpressing HRG, which are resistant to cisplatin, showed sensitivity to trastuzumab co-exposure [40]. In the same study active/ phosphorylated HER-2 was present in 67% of the heregulin overexpressing and only 12% in the HER-2 overexpressing invasive breast carcinomas. Additionally, while 32% of the breast cancer patients were HER-2 positive, 52% of them were positive for the combinational analysis of HRG and phosphorylated HER-2 and could benefit from trastuzumab therapy [40].

#### **CONCLUSIONS**

The HER receptor family consists of tyrosine kinase proteins involved in numerous cellular processes like proliferation; angiogenesis; inhibition of apoptosis; differentiation; and cell motility. Their implication in breast carcinogenesis has been confirmed, thus increasing the necessity for better understanding of their biology and downstream pathways. The detailed function of each receptor is not fully unraveled as well as the function and activated pathways of each formed dimer. In-depth elucidation of the dimerization pattern of HER receptors along with their ligands will facilitate basic and clinical researchers to untangle the skein of HER family function. In the case, whenever only one member of the HER family is overexpressed, its activated pathways should be investigated to reveal its role in cell proliferation and cancer progression. Also in the case of suppression of one of the receptors through pharmacological agents, the alternative activated pathways should be studied. It is becoming clear that the combination of anti-HER agents would be more effective than a single drug alone. The timing and best combination of such agents still remains a challenge.

Agent	Target	Action
Antibodies		
Cetuximab	HER-1	Inhibition of HER-1 signaling
Panitumumab	HER-1	Inhibition of HER-1 signaling
Trastuzumab	HER-2	Inhibition of HER-2 signaling, recruitment of immunology cells
Trastuzumab-DM1	HER-2	Inhibition of HER-2 and potent anti-microtubule cytotoxic agent
Pertuzumab	HER-2	Inhibition of HER-2 dimerization sites, recruitment of immunology cell
Ertumaxomab	HER-2	Bispecific antibody and recruitment of immunology cells
MM-111	HER-2, HER-3	Bispecific antibody for both receptors
Tyrosine Kinase inhibitors		
Lapatinib	HER-1, HER-2	TKI
Neratinib/HKI-272	HER-1, HER-2	Irreversible TKI
Afatinib/BIBW-2992	HER-1, HER-2	Irreversible TKI
Canertinib/CI-1033	HER-1, HER-2	Irreversible TKI
ARRY-334543	HER-1, HER-2, HER-4	Reversible TKI
AEE788	HER-1, HER-2, VEGFR	Reversible TKI
Erlotinib	HER-1	Reversible TKI
Gefitinib	HER-1	Reversible TKI
Heat Shock protein inhibitors		
Tanespimycin/17-AAG	HSP90 chaperones	Ansamycin, targets HER-2, AKT, VEGFR, ER
Retaspimycin/IPI-504	HSP90 chaperones	Ansamycin, targets HER-2, AKT, VEGFR, ER
NVP-AUY922	HSP90 chaperones	Isoxazole resorcinol, targets HER-2, AKT, VEGFR, ER
BIIB021	HSP90 chaperones	Purine scaffold

#### REFERENCES

- Lemmon MA. Ligand-induced ErbB receptor dimerization. Exp Cell Res 2009 Feb 15: 315(4):638-48.
- Wieduwilt MJ, Moasser MM. The epidermal growth factor receptor family: biology driving targeted therapeutics. Cell Mol Life Sci 2008 May; 65(10):1566-84.
- Toulany M, Rodemann HP. Membrane receptor signaling and control of DNA repair after exposure to ionizing radiation. Nuklearmedizin 2010; 49 Suppl 1:S26-30.
- Higashiyama S, Nanba D, Nakayama H, Inoue H, Fukuda S. Ectodomain shedding and remnant peptide signalling of EGFRs and their ligands. Journal of Biochemistry 2011 July 1; 150(1):15-22.
- 5. Karamouzis MV, Badra FA, Papavassiliou AG. Breast cancer: the upgraded role of HER-3 and HER-4. Int J Biochem Cell Biol 2007; 39(5):851-6.
- Pinkas-Kramarski R, Soussan L, Waterman H, Levkowitz G, Alroy I, Klapper L, et al. Diversification of Neu differentiation factor and epidermal growth factor signaling by combinatorial receptor interactions. EMBO J 1996 May 15; 15(10):2452-67.
- Zhang X, Gureasko J, Shen K, Cole PA, Kuriyan J. An allosteric mechanism for activation of the kinase domain of epidermal growth factor receptor. Cell 2006 Jun 16; 125(6):1137-49.
- Wang YN, Yamaguchi H, Hsu JM, Hung MC. Nuclear trafficking of the epidermal growth factor receptor family membrane proteins. Oncogene 2010 Jul 15; 29(28):3997-4006.
- Lin SY, Makino K, Xia W, Matin A, Wen Y, Kwong KY, et al. Nuclear localization of EGF receptor and its potential new role as a transcription factor. Nat Cell Biol 2001 Sep; 3(9):802-8.
- Wang SC, Nakajima Y, Yu YL, Xia W, Chen CT, Yang CC, et al. Tyrosine phosphorylation controls PCNA function through protein stability. Nat Cell Biol 2006 Dec: 8(12):1359-68.
- Wanner G, Mayer C, Kehlbach R, Rodemann HP, Dittmann K. Activation of protein kinase Cepsilon stimulates DNA-repair via epidermal growth factor receptor nuclear accumulation. Radiother Oncol 2008 Mar; 86(3):383-90.
- Zscheppang K, Korenbaum E, Bueter W, Ramadurai SM, Nielsen HC, Dammann CEL. ErbB receptor dimerization, localization, and co-localization in mouse lung type II epithelial cells. Pediatric Pulmonology 2006; 41(12):1205-12.
- Offterdinger M, Schofer C, Weipoltshammer K, Grunt TW. c-erbB-3: a nuclear protein in mammary epithelial cells. J Cell Biol 2002 Jun 10; 157(6):929-39.
- Wiesen JF, Young P, Werb Z, Cunha GR. Signaling through the stromal epidermal growth factor receptor is necessary for mammary ductal development. Development 1999 Jan; 126(2):335-44.
- 15. Casalini P, Iorio MV, Galmozzi E, Menard S. Role of HER receptors family in development and differentiation. J Cell Physiol 2004 Sep; 200(3):343-50.
- 16. Witton CJ, Reeves JR, Going JJ, Cooke TG, Bartlett JM. Expression of the HER1-4 family of receptor tyrosine kinases in breast cancer. J Pathol 2003 Jul; 200(3):290-7.
- 17. Hudis CA. Trastuzumab mechanism of action and use in clinical practice. N Engl J Med 2007 Jul 5; 357(1):39-51.
- **18.** Leong AS, Zhuang Z. The changing role of pathology in breast cancer diagnosis and treatment. Pathobiology 2011; 78(2):99-114.
- Siegel PM, Ryan ED, Cardiff RD, Muller WJ. Elevated expression of activated forms of Neu/ErbB-2 and ErbB-3 are involved in the induction of mammary tumors in transgenic mice: implications for human breast cancer. EMBO J 1999 Apr 15, 18(8):2149-64.
- Chiu CG, Masoudi H, Leung S, Voduc DK, Gilks B, Huntsman DG, et al. HER-3 overexpression is prognostic of reduced breast cancer survival: a study of 4046 patients. Ann Surg 2010 Jun; 251(6):1107-16.
- **21.** Sithanandam G, Anderson LM. The ERBB3 receptor in cancer and cancer gene therapy. Cancer Gene Ther 2008 Jul; 15(7):413-48.
- Carpenter G. ErbB-4: mechanism of action and biology. Exp Cell Res 2003 Mar 10: 284(1):66-77.

- 23. Suo Z, Risberg B, Kalsson MG, Willman K, Tierens A, Skovlund E, et al. EGFR family expression in breast carcinomas. c-erbB-2 and c-erbB-4 receptors have different effects on survival. J Pathol 2002 Jan; 196(1):17-25.
- Giltnane JM, Moeder CB, Camp RL, Rimm DL. Quantitative multiplexed analysis of ErbB family coexpression for primary breast cancer prognosis in a large retrospective cohort. Cancer 2009 Jun 1; 115(11):2400-9.
- 25. Haas S, Gevensleben H, Rabstein S, Harth V, Pesch B, Bruning T, et al. Expression of heregulin, phosphorylated HER-2, HER-3 and HER-4 in HER-2 negative breast cancers. Oncol Rep 2009 Feb; 21(2):299-304.
- Wansbury O, Panchal H, James M, Parry S, Ashworth A, Howard B. Dynamic expression of ERBB pathway members during early mammary gland morphogenesis. J Invest Dermatol 2008 Apr; 128(4):1009-21.
- 27. McIntyre E, Blackburn E, Brown PJ, Johnson CG, Gullick WJ. The complete family of epidermal growth factor receptors and their ligands are co-ordinately expressed in breast cancer. Breast Cancer Res Treat 2010 Jul; 122(1):105-10.
- 28. Revillion F, Lhotellier V, Hornez L, Bonneterre J, Peyrat JP. ErbB/HER ligands in human breast cancer, and relationships with their receptors, the biopathological features and prognosis. Ann Oncol 2008 Jan; 19(1):73-80.
- Baselga J, Swain SM. Novel anticancer targets: revisiting ERBB2 and discovering ERBB3. Nat Rev Cancer 2009 Jul, 9(7):463-75.
- 30. Baselga J, Gelmon KA, Verma S, Wardley A, Conte P, Miles D, et al. Phase II trial of pertuzumab and trastuzumab in patients with human epidermal growth factor receptor 2-positive metastatic breast cancer that progressed during prior trastuzumab therapy. J Clin Oncol 2010 Mar 1; 28(7):1138-44.
- Baselga J, Cortes J, Kim SB, Im SA, Hegg R, Im YH, et al. Pertuzumab plus Trastuzumab plus Docetaxel for metastatic breast cancer. N Engl J Med 2012 Jan: 366:109-119.
- Giampaglia M, Chiuri VE, Tinelli A, De Laurentiis M, Silvestris N, Lorusso V. Lapatinib in breast cancer: clinical experiences and future perspectives. Cancer Treat Rev 2010 Nov; 36 Suppl 3:S72-9.
- 33. Colombo M, Corsi F, Foschi D, Mazzantini E, Mazzucchelli S, Morasso C, et al. HER2 targeting as a two-sided strategy for breast cancer diagnosis and treatment: Outlook and recent implications in nanomedical approaches. Pharmacol Res 2010 Aug; 62(2):150-65.
- Eccles SA. The epidermal growth factor receptor/Erb-B/HER family in normal and malignant breast biology. Int J Dev Biol 2011; 55(7-8-9):685-96.
- 35. Garrett JT, Arteaga CL. Resistance to HER2-directed antibodies and tyrosine kinase inhibitors: mechanisms and clinical implications. Cancer Biol Ther 2011 May 1; 11(9):793-800.
- 36. de Alava E, Ocana A, Abad M, Montero JC, Esparis-Ogando A, Rodriguez CA, et al. Neuregulin expression modulates clinical response to trastuzumab in patients with metastatic breast cancer. J Clin Oncol 2007 Jul 1; 25(19):2656-63.
- 37. Yuste L, Montero JC, Esparis-Ogando A, Pandiella A. Activation of ErbB2 by overexpression or by transmembrane neuregulin results in differential signaling and sensitivity to herceptin. Cancer Res 2005 Aug 1; 65(15):6801-10.
- **38.** Amin DN, Campbell MR, Moasser MM. The role of HER3, the unpretentious member of the HER family, in cancer biology and cancer therapeutics. Semin Cell Dev Biol 2010 Dec; 21(9):944-50.
- Karamouzis MV, Konstantinopoulos PA, Papavassiliou AG. Trastuzumab mechanism of action and use. N Engl J Med 2007 Oct 18; 357(16):1664; author reply 5-6.
- Menendez JA, Mehmi I, Lupu R. Trastuzumab in combination with heregulin-activated Her-2 (erbB-2) triggers a receptor-enhanced chemosensitivity effect in the absence of Her-2 overexpression. J Clin Oncol 2006 Aug 10; 24(23):3735-46.
- 41. Garrett JT, Olivares MG, Rinehart C, Granja-Ingram ND, Sanchez V, Chakrabarty A, et al. Transcriptional and posttranslational up-regulation of HER3 (ErbB3) compensates for inhibition of the HER2 tyrosine kinase. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 2011 Mar 22; 108(12):5021-6.

## Pharmaceutical agents used for the treatment of cancer cachexia

Alexios S. Strimpakos, Evangelos G. Sarris, Kostas N. Syrigos

Oncology Unit, 3<sup>rd</sup> Department of Medicine, University of Athens, Sotiria General Hospital, Athens, Greece

Correspondence:
Alexios S. Strimpakos,
Oncology Unit,
3rd Department of Medicine,
University of Athens,
Sotiria General Hospital,
Athens, Greece,
Tel.: +30 210 7700220,
Fax: +30 210 7781035,
e-mail: alexstrimp@med.uoa.gr

#### **ABSTRACT**

Cancer cachexia is a complex but very common syndrome observed in the majority of cancer patients during the course of their disease, especially at the later stages. This syndrome undoubtedly affects their quality of life and is often associated with worse prognosis. The complicated nature of cancer cachexia is mirrored at the difficulty to treat it effectively. Despite the numerous efforts to discover novel agents for the treatment of cancer cachexia, high quality evidence exists only for the progesterone analogue megestrol acetate and less so for other agents such as ghrelin, thalidomide or specific anti-cytokine molecules which require further examination and validation. More research on this very important for patients, families and physicians subject is needed and combinational therapeutic strategies might prove more successful. This overview presents the pathophysiological mechanisms of cancer cachexia syndrome and the current evidence-based data on its management. Finally, it aims to capture some of the potential agents that may play a role in future.

Key words: cancer cachexia; anorexia; progesterone analogues.

#### INTRODUCTION

Cancer Cachexia (CC), as recently defined by an international experts study group, is a multifactorial syndrome characterized by a continuous loss of muscle mass, with or without synchronous loss of fat mass, which cannot be fully reversed by conventional nutritional support and which can lead progressively to functional impairment [1]. Epidemiological data suggests that up to 80% of cancer patients might eventually develop CC during the terminal course of their disease [2]. The highest prevalence of weight loss has been observed in patients with upper gastrointestinal or lung cancer. On the contrary, the least weight loss has been described in patients diagnosed with breast cancer, sarcoma and Non-Hodgkin lymphoma [3]. The impact of CC is guite significant since it may represent the main cause of death in almost 20% of cancer patients and affect the quality of life in many more. Furthermore, weight loss has been a known poor prognostic factor in many solid tumors [4].

#### **DIAGNOSIS AND CLINICAL FEATURES**

The diagnostic criteria for CC according to a recent international consensus by experts in

this field include: i. unintentional weight loss of more than 5% or weight loss greater than 2% in individuals already showing low Body Mass Index (below 20 for patients >65 years old and below 22 for those aged <65 years); ii. hypoalbuminemia (<3.5 g/dl); iii. low fat-free mass; and iv. often systemic inflammation or evidence of cytokine excess (e.g. elevated C-reactive protein) [1]. The severity of CC depends on the degree of energy stores depletion and body protein reduction in association with the level of ongoing weight loss. Reduced appetite and food intake, early satiety, weight loss with depletion and alteration of body compartments, anemia, edema and asthenia are some of the many clinical features of CC.

#### **PATHOGENESIS OF CANCER CACHEXIA**

The pathogenesis and pathophysiology of CC syndrome is rather complex and only partly understood. The whole process is described and summarized by a negative protein to energy balance, due to decreased food intake and altered metabolism. This protein-energy imbalance could be the result of primary causative factors such as anorexia, altered body metabolism and various humoral molecules secreted by the host or the tumor and/or due

to secondary nutritional deterioration as often observed in patients with alimentary system mechanical problems, adverse effects of current treatments etc. (Figure 1).

Firstly, anorexia, found in more than 50% of cancer patients, is the result of deranged central and peripheral signaling pathways that control food intake. In fact, excess of many cytokines such as interleukin 1B (IL-1B), IL-6 and tumor necrosis factor-α (TNF-α) may cause an excessive negative feedback signaling from leptin, increased levels of the anorexigenic peptide-CRH (corticotrophin releasing hormone) or the inhibition of the neuropeptide Y [5]. Secondly, mechanical problems, such as malignancies of the gastrointestinal tract and large tumors or nodal masses exerting external pressure may also contribute and eventually lead to the development of secondary malnutrition. Thirdly, adverse events of current treatments e.g. anorexia or mucositis from chemotherapy and radiotherapy, bowel obstruction or short bowel from previous surgery, may also attribute to secondary malnutrition. Of equal importance is the role of altered metabolism such as the increased Resting Energy Expenditure (REE), which seems to vary widely, and the changed lipid metabolism. The latter consists of increased lipolysis, decreased lipogenesis (with a profound loss of adipose tissue up to 85%) and reduced levels of lipoprotein lipase which in turn leads to decreased clearance of triglycerides, hypertriglyceridemia and low levels of both high density (HDL) and low density lipoprotein (LDL) [4]. During the cancer cachexia state we observe an increase in muscle catabolism which is mostly the result of alterations and interactions of various molecules and pathways regulating muscle metabolism such as the upregulation of ubiquitin-proteasome pathway, increase of proteolysis inducing factor (PIF) and activation of NF-kB and of reactive oxygen species (ROS) and so on [6]. There is also preclinical evidence that upregulation of uncoupling proteins (UCP) results to increased thermogenesis and increased resting energy expenditure, thus contributing to cancer cachexia [7]. The role of these proteins in energy balance and lipid and muscle metabolism seems to be pivotal. There are three uncoupling proteins (UCP) which mediate the leakage of protons across the inner mitochondrial membrane, thus decreasing the level of respiration coupling to ADP phosphorylation [6].

These phenomena, along with a decrease in muscle protein synthesis and an increase in tumor protein- and liver protein synthesis, lead to changes in protein metabolism in general and eventually in skeletal muscle mass reduction. Similarly, changes in glucose homeostasis are also described with a significant increase in gluconeogenesis and glycolysis from the breakdown of muscle and fat tissues and an elevated production of lactate and of cycle of Cori activity [8].

Finally, the role of humoral factors secreted either by the host or the tumor in the pathogenesis of CC has been increasingly recognized and explored. The host-related secreted humoral factors include pro-cachectic cytokines [e.g. TNF-a, IL-1, IL-6, Leukemia inhibitor factor (LIF), ciliary

neurotrophic factor (CNTF), IFN- $\gamma$ ] and anti-cachectic cytokines (e.g. IL-4, IL-10, IL-15, soluble receptor for TNF and IL-6) whereas the tumor-derived factors include the lipid mobilizing factor (LMF), proteolysis inducing factor (PIF), anemia inducing substance (AIS) and toxohormone-L, the activation of which lead to anorexia and metabolic alterations and eventually to CC [9, 10].

#### MANAGEMENT OF CANCER CACHEXIA

The treatment goals when dealing with the CC syndrome are mainly two. First, the reduction of anorexia which leads to a simultaneous increase in food intake; and second, the drug-induced regulation of the previously described metabolic disturbances, especially restoring normal metabolism of carbohydrates, lipids and liver proteins. There is no doubt that the pivotal and possibly most successful treatment of CC syndrome is management of the background cancer itself. An effective treatment of the neoplastic disease might significantly improve the accompanied disease-related problems and consequences, including CC, though the anticancer treatment itself might sometimes adversely affect body weight and musculature in various ways, such as by inducing gastrointestinal toxicity, increasing levels of cytokines and deteriorating existing sarcopenia [11].

Numerous pharmaceutical agents aiming at different molecular agents and levels of the pathogenesis of CC have been studied over the past few decades. A high number of phase III clinical studies have been conducted with differences in their design and primary endpoints (weight gain, quality of life, survival) all these years. As we note below, for such a complex medical problem as CC, multimodal approach, addressing nutritional consultation and support, exercise and combined pharmaceutical agents is likely the most promising strategy, according to recent published clinical studies [12]. The main categories of drugs tested in clinical practice include appetite stimulants, anabolic agents, anti-inflammatory agents, anti-cytokines and other novel approaches. Of all these agents, some have provided evidence of benefit and are used in clinical practice, some failed to show efficacy and some are still under investigation in clinical trials.

#### Appetite stimulants and orexigenic agents

A. Progesterone analogues: Of all therapeutic options available at present, high quality evidence exist for the progesterone analogues **megestrol acetate** (MA) and **medro-xyprogesterone acetate** (MPA) [13-15]. In the first rando-mized, double-blind, placebo control study published by Simons *et al.* in 1998, 54 patients with advanced solid tumors and cancer cachexia received either medroxyprogesterone acetate (MPA) 500 mg or placebo for 12 weeks. The authors reported a significant increase in energy intake (p=0.003) and fat mass (p=0.009) in favor of MPA, and a non-significant increase in the fat-free mass and the REE (p=0.07) [13]. At

the same time, a randomized double-blind study on cancer patients with CC tested the efficacy of megestrol acetate (MA) on appetite, food intake, body weight, performance status, quality of life and other secondary parameters. Out of 42 patients recruited in the study, 33 were evaluable for efficacy (17 MA, 16 placebo). The authors reported a significant improvement of the appetite on the MA arm as compared to placebo (p=0.0064), whereas the other parameters did not change significantly [16]. Since then, numerous studies have explored the role of megestrol acetate on cancer cachexia, which were reviewed in a recent meta-analysis for the Cochrane Database of Systemic Reviews, and found that MA improves appetite and weight gain but with no effect on the quality of life [14]. Regarding the optimal dose of progesterone analogues in cancer cachexia, there is insufficient evidence (and therefore no absolute recommendation can be offered), but possibly 320 mg of megestrol acetate might be as effective as higher doses [17]. The most important studies of progesterone analogues and steroids tested in cancer cachexia are presented and listed in Table.

B. Steroids: There is some evidence suggesting benefit from the use of steroids in individuals with cancer cachexia [18]. For example, the use of dexamethasone along with chemotherapy in a small cohort of patients with lung cancer resulted in reduced loss of appetite and weight (but no increase from baseline), an effect not seen at the placebo plus chemotherapy group [19]. When compared to megestrol acetate in a randomized study, dexamethasone was

found equal in terms of efficacy but with more toxicities observed in the dexamethasone arm (36% versus 25%, p=0.03) [20]. Considering the significant short- and long term adverse effects of steroids, such as hyperglycemia, hypertension, osteoporosis and, the hard to treat, steroid-induce myopathy, one has to be particularly wise in their use.

C. Cannabinoids: use of **9-tetrahydrocannabinol** (found in marijuana) or **cannabis extract** has been associated with weight gain and thus proposed as a treatment option of CC syndrome. Despite initial positive reports, randomized phase III studies have failed to show any meaningful improvement in patient appetite or quality of life [21, 22].

D. Ghrelin: **ghrelin** is a novel endogenous ligand (produced in gastric P/D1 cells, pancreatic E cells, pituitary gland and hypothalamus) which acts on its receptors, also known as growth hormone secretagogue receptor (GHS-R), causing secretion of growth hormone from the anterior pituitary and stimulating both appetite and food intake. Preclinical data on rats treated with continuous infusion of ghrelin showed some improvement in food intake, body weight and lean body mass. Nevertheless, data from early phase clinical studies have shown that though the agent is safe and well-tolerated, the efficacy results are equivocal [23, 24]. Therefore, larger studies are required and until then this agent has to be considered experimental.

Interestingly, the synthetic analogue RC-1291 (Anamorelin, Sapphire Therapeutics, Bridgewater, NJ) which is a small

Figure 1. Pathophysiological basis of cancer cachexia. The syndrome is developed when reduced food intake (left) is combined with increasing catabolism (right), therefore an energy imbalance is taking place. Increased Decreased food metabolism intake † Anorexia Muscle catabolism 1 Gluconeogenesis Cancer Treatment factors Lipogenesis | Lipolysis Cachexia Muscle protein synthesis Glucolysis from tumor Mechanical problems

molecule GHS-R agonist was tested in a phase II placebo controlled clinical study and showed improvement in total body mass and trend to improvement in lean mass. The quality of life though between RC-1291 and placebo remained the same [25]. Similarly to ghrelin, this compound needs further prospective testing.

#### Anti-cytokine and anti-inflammatory agents

Since inflammation has been postulated to play a role in the development of CC, there are a few agents with anti-cyto-kine and anti-inflammatory properties tested in clinical trials. Although early trial results were encouraging, most of the agents failed to show a meaningful benefit in randomized phase III studies and have therefore not been granted approval from health authorities. It is important though to be aware of their therapeutic potential for future trials where combinational strategies might be adopted.

A. Eicosapentaenoic acid (EPA) or  $\omega$ -3 fatty acids and N-3 fatty acids have been proposed to have specific anti-cachectic effects. In animals and *in vitro* models with CC, EPA administration was able to induce attenuation of the proteolysis inducing factor (PIF), a catabolic protein for skeletal muscle which is considered a key protein in CC pathogenesis [26]. Despite results from some clinical trials and one systematic review of published studies (including observational studies) that indicated some clinical benefit from single agent EPA or N-3 fatty acids in the treatment of CC, a Cochrane meta-

analysis of randomized controlled studies failed to show superiority of EPA over placebo [27-29]. Similarly, in the most recent systematic review, by Ries et al., on the role of fish oil, n-3-FA and EPA for the treatment of CC, the authors concluded that there is not enough or high quality evidence to support the use of these supplements in advanced cancer. therefore the level of recommendation is low [30]. One should admit the methodological problems that arise from the studies included in these systematic reviews and metaanalyses, as there are significant differences in the studied populations and patient characteristics (pancreatic and upper digestive tract cancer or all types of cancer, operated or not patients, different doses of active treatment, placebo or not arm etc.) along with the different endpoints (e.g. quality of life. performance status, weight, body composition) The research is ongoing and hopefully we will find a selected cancer patient subpopulation that may really benefit from this approach, either in the early or the advanced disease, as indicated in a study on patients with operable esophageal cancer [31].

B. Pentoxifylline is a methylxanthine with tumor necrosis factor (TNF) synthesis inhibitor properties. Based on preclinical evidence that it reduces cytokine induced toxicity, it was tested for the treatment of CC, but unfortunately despite an initial pilot clinical study that showed some improvement in the well-being of patients on this agent, the subsequent randomized placebo control study did not demonstrate any benefit of pentoxifylline over placebo [32, 33].

C. Thalidomide, an immunomodulatory, anti-inflammatory

Figure 2. Treatment options based on pathogenetic alterations. Red arrows point at the molecules or biological phenomena targeted by various pharmaceutical agents. Steroids Pathogenesis of CC Ghrelin **NSAIDs** Humoral factors Tumor-derived Pro-cachectic Anti-cachectic PIF **EPA** cytokines cytokines **LMFs** AIS IL-1. IL-6. IL-4, IL-10. IL-15, IL-1ra, TNF. LIF. Toxohormonel STNFR, sIL-6r Pentoxifylline CNTF, IF-y Metabolic alterations Megesterol Anorexia acetate Cannabinoids Cachexia

**Table.**Clinical studies of progesterone analogues and steroids used in the treatment of cancer cachexia.

Author, Year and Study design	Total N of pts	Cancer type	Intervention arms (N)	Dose (mg)	Duration	Endpoints	Results 1. Weight 2. Appetite 3. Well-being / QoL / OS & other
Willox et al, 1984, RCT placebo crossover	41	Various	P (23) Placebo (18)	15 0	3 w	<ol> <li>Weight</li> <li>Appetite</li> <li>Well being</li> </ol>	1. No difference 2. Increased with P (p<0.001) 3. Increase (p<0.001)
Cuna et al, 1989, RCT	403	Various	M (203) Placebo (196)	125 0	8 w	QoL	Increase in QoL with M vs. Placebo (p<0.05)
Heckmayr et al, 1990, prospective non RCT	40	Lung	MA (20) MA (20)	160 480	3-4 m	Weight     Appetite     Well being	1. Increased in 80% of pts in group A and 50% of pts in group B 2. Increased in 80% of pts. Dose independent 3. 80% increased in both groups
Loprinzi et al, 1993, prospective RT	342	Various (GI+lung)	MA (88) MA (86) MA (85) MA (83)	160 480 800 1280		Weight     Appetite     Survival	1. Greater increase in group of 800 vs. 160, 480,1280 (p=NS) 2. Increased 3. No effect
Rowland et al, 1996, RCT	252	Lung (SCLC)	CT+MA (122) CT +placebo (121)	CT +800 CT+0	4 m	<ol> <li>Weight</li> <li>Appetite</li> <li>Side effects</li> </ol>	1. Weight gain with MA vs Placebo (p=0,04) 2. Appetite increase with MA vs. Placebo (p=0.03) 3. More TE with MA vs. Placebo (p=0.01)
Gebbia et al, 1996, prospective RCT	122	Various	MA (62) MA (60)	160 320 Dose escalation: if no response	30 d	<ol> <li>Weight</li> <li>Appetite</li> <li>PS</li> <li>Survival</li> <li>Toxicity</li> </ol>	1. Increased (p=NS) 2. Increased (p=NS) 3. No change 4. No difference 5. No difference
Bruera et al, 1998, RCT crossover	84	Various (esp. lung)	MA (84) Placebo (84)	480 0	10 d	<ol> <li>Weight</li> <li>Appetite</li> <li>Well being</li> </ol>	1. No difference (p=NS) 2. Improved with MA vs. Pl (p=0.005) 3. Improved with MA vs. Pl (p=0.027)
Loprinzi et al, 1999, RCT	475	Lung or GI	MA (158) D (159) F (158)	800 3 20	4 W	<ol> <li>Weight</li> <li>Appetite</li> <li>Side effects</li> </ol>	1. Higher with MA vs. D vs. F (p=NS) 2. Increased with MA and D (p=NS), 3. Higher with D vs. MA except for DVT
Ulutin et al, 2002, RCT	119	Lung (NSCLC)	MA (59) MA (60)	160 320	12w	<ol> <li>Weight</li> <li>Appetite</li> <li>PS</li> <li>Survival</li> </ol>	1. Improved with HD vs. LD (p=0.0380) 2. Improved (p=NS) 3. Improved (p=NS) 4. Not increased

Tomiska et al, 2003, RCT	22	Lung or Gl	MA (11) MA (8)	840 480 with dose titration to 840 if no effect	8 W	1. Weight 2. Appetite 3. QoL	1. Improved (p=NS) 2. Improved (p=0.0001) 3. QoL improved in 63% of pts
Downer et al, 1992, RCT	60	Various (esp. lung)	MPA (30) Placebo (30)	300 mg 0	6 W	<ol> <li>Weight</li> <li>Appetite</li> <li>PS</li> </ol>	1. No change 2. Increase with MPA vs. Pl (p=0.015) 3. No change
Simons et al, 1996, RCT	201 134 (6 w) 99 (12 w)	Various (esp. lung)	MPA (103) Placebo (103)	1000	12 w	1. Weight 2. Appetite 3. QoL	1. Gain >2.0 kg with MPA vs. Pl (p=0.04) 2. Increased (p=NS) 3. No change

**Abbreviations:** CT, chemotherapy; d, days; D, dexamethasone; F, fluoxymesterone; GI, gastrointestinal; HD, high dose; LD, low dose; m, months; M, methylprednisolone; MA, megestrol acetate; MPA, medroxyprogesterone acetate; NSCLC, non small cell lung cancer; Pts, patients; NS, non significant; P, prednisolone; PS, performance status; PI, placebo; QoL, quality of life; RCT, randomised controlled trial; SCLC, small cell lung cancer; TE, thromboembolism; w, weeks

and anti-angiogenic agent, suppresses the production of TNF-a and IL-6 levels. A randomized placebo controlled study on pancreatic cancer patients has showed evidence of efficacy of thalidomide in cancer cachexia, in terms of attenuating loss of weight and arm muscle mass compared to placebo [34]. In another small study on patients with advanced esophageal cancer and cachexia, thalidomide reversed the weight loss and in fact increased it slightly [35]. More data is definitely needed regarding the actual benefit of thalidomide in cancer cachexia, to justify routine use of this agent, which may be associated with significant adverse effects.

Numerous other agents have been tested in cancer cachexia syndrome, as single therapies in most cases, such as non steroid anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAID) that inhibit cyclo-oxygenase-2 (COX-2 inhibitors, e.g. celecoxib), drugs that inhibit nitric oxide, TNF-a (infliximab) or proteasome (bortezomib), peptide-nucleic acids (OHR118), insulin, olanzapine and mirtazapine. For few of them (celecoxib, insulin, antidepressants, OHR118) [36-40] the preliminary results are encouraging, while others have failed when tested prospectively (bortezomib, infliximab) [41, 42]. In any case, confirmatory testing on larger well-designed trials is required to provide conclusive answers.

#### **Experimental agents and future directions**

Potential future therapeutic strategies are already under development and include a wide variety of agents like chimeric or monoclonal antibodies against inflammatory cytokines, therapeutic cytokines (IL-15), anti-myostatin antibodies, ubiquitin ligase and specific inhibitors of proteolysis inducing factor (PIF), lipid mobilizing factor (LMF) and insulin growth factor-1 (IGF-1) and selective androgen receptor modulators (SARMs).

Targeting a sole molecule or specific abnormal pathway of cancer cachexia pathogenesis seems unlikely to produce the desired results. More promising effects are observed by combinational approaches where more than one drugs are tested together against various targets at once. For example, a recent randomized phase III study of five different arms comparing progesterone analogue (arm 1) with pharmaconutritional support containing EPA (arm 2), L-carnitine (arm 3), thalidomide (arm 4) and the combination of all (arm 5), showed that the combinational approach was the most effective. In fact, the combination regimen increased significantly, compared to other treatment arms, all endpoints which included lean body weight and appetite while reduced resting energy expenditure and fatigue [43]. In a similar context, combination of oral supplements (EPA and essential amino acids) with celecoxib and resistance training produced favorable results in terms of anabolic skeletal muscle effect in lung cancer patients with cancer cachexia [44]. Another interesting approach in the treatment of CC is the combination of EPA with melatonin and aerobic exercise, the efficacy of which might confirm the hypothesis that CC reguires a multimodal management (details for this ongoing study can be found online, http://clinicaltrials.gov).

Many more trials testing various combinations are in progress at present and the results might shed more light as to which is the best way of tackling this common and devastating syndrome.

#### CONCLUSION

It seems from the aforementioned data that little progress has been made in the management of a very common problem such as CC, despite the advances in understanding its pathophysiology. The lack of headway is not surprising, since the phenomenon of CC is based on very complex

mechanisms and one should not expect improvements using single agents or targeting single pathways. Another possible explanation for the fact that most of the promising agents tested in clinical trials failed to produce positive results in systematic reviews or meta-analysis of randomized studies, is methodological insufficiencies including the differences in endpoints and doses used, the heterogeneity of the studied populations as well as the fact that CC is directly related to the background neoplasia, which

ultimately affects the outcomes of the disease-associated problems. Therefore, in the future, a combination of appetite-improving agents with others that reduce metabolic disorders and inflammation and possibly with cancerdirected treatment is more likely to produce positive results. Until then, researchers and clinicians have to work together in order to encourage patients to participate in experimental treatments, as no standard intervention exists at present, with the exception of progesterone analogues.

#### REFERENCES

- Fearon K, Strasser F, Anker SD, Bosaeus I, Bruera E, Fainsinger RL, et al. Definition and classification of cancer cachexia: an international consensus. Lancet Oncol 2011 May; 12(5):489-95.
- Teunissen SC, Wesker W, Kruitwagen C, de Haes HC, Voest EE, de Graeff A. Symptom prevalence in patients with incurable cancer: a systematic review. J Pain Symptom Manage 2007 Jul; 34(1):94-104.
- Dewys WD, Begg C, Lavin PT, Band PR, Bennett JM, Bertino JR, et al. Prognostic effect of weight loss prior to chemotherapy in cancer patients. Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group. Am J Med 1980 Oct; 69(4):491-7.
- **4.** Fearon KC, Voss AC, Hustead DS. Definition of cancer cachexia: effect of weight loss, reduced food intake, and systemic inflammation on functional status and prognosis. Am J Clin Nutr 2006 Jun; 83(6):1345-50.
- Fearon KC. Cancer cachexia: developing multimodal therapy for a multidimensional problem. Eur J Cancer 2008 May; 44(8):1124-32.
- 6. Tisdale MJ. Mechanisms of cancer cachexia. Physiol Rev 2009 Apr; 89(2):381-410.
- Bing C, Brown M, King P, Collins P, Tisdale MJ, Williams G. Increased gene expression of brown fat uncoupling protein (UCP)1 and skeletal muscle UCP2 and UCP3 in MAC16-induced cancer cachexia. Cancer Res 2000 May 1; 60(9):2405-10.
- 8. Tisdale MJ. Biology of cachexia. J Natl Cancer Inst 1997 Dec 3; 89(23):1763-73.
- **9.** Lelbach A, Muzes G, Feher J. Current perspectives of catabolic mediators of cancer cachexia. Med Sci Monit 2007 Sep; 13(9):RA168-RA173.
- Moldawer LL, Copeland EM, III. Proinflammatory cytokines, nutritional support, and the cachexia syndrome: interactions and therapeutic options. Cancer 1997 May 1; 79(9):1828-39.
- 11. Antoun S, Birdsell L, Sawyer MB, Venner P, Escudier B, Baracos VE. Association of skeletal muscle wasting with treatment with sorafenib in patients with advanced renal cell carcinoma: results from a placebo-controlled study. J Clin Oncol 2010 Feb 20; 28(6):1054-60.
- 12 Maccio A, Madeddu C, Gramignano G, Mulas C, Floris C, Sanna E, et al. A randomized phase III clinical trial of a combined treatment for cachexia in patients with gynecological cancers: evaluating the impact on metabolic and inflammatory profiles and quality of life. Gynecol Oncol 2012 Mar; 124(3):417-25.
- 13. Simons JP, Schols AM, Hoefnagels JM, Westerterp KR, ten Velde GP, Wouters EF. Effects of medroxyprogesterone acetate on food intake, body composition, and resting energy expenditure in patients with advanced, nonhormone-sensitive cancer: a randomized, placebo-controlled trial. Cancer 1998 Feb 1; 82(3):553-60.
- Berenstein EG, Ortiz Z. Megestrol acetate for the treatment of anorexia-cachexia syndrome. Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2005; (2):CD004310.
- 15. Loprinzi CL, Michalak JC, Schaid DJ, Mailliard JA, Athmann LM, Goldberg RM, et al. Phase III evaluation of four doses of megestrol acetate as therapy for patients with cancer anorexia and/or cachexia. J Clin Oncol 1993 Apr; 11(4):762-7.
- 16. De CF, Martini C, Zecca E, Balzarini A, Venturino P, Groff L, et al. Megestrol acetate for anorexia in patients with far-advanced cancer: a double-blind controlled clinical trial. Eur J Cancer 1998 Oct; 34(11):1705-9.
- 17. Gebbia V, Testa A, Gebbia N. Prospective randomised trial of two dose levels of megestrol acetate in the management of anorexia-cachexia syndrome in

- patients with metastatic cancer. Br J Cancer 1996 Jun; 73(12):1576-80.
- 18. Yavuzsen T, Davis MP, Walsh D, LeGrand S, Lagman R. Systematic review of the treatment of cancer-associated anorexia and weight loss. J Clin Oncol 2005 Nov 20; 23(33):8500-11.
- Sarcev T, Secen N, Sabo A, Povazan D. Influence of dexamethasone on appetite and body weight in lung cancer patients. Med Pregl 2008 Nov; 61(11-12):571-5
- 20. Loprinzi CL, Kugler JW, Sloan JA, Mailliard JA, Krook JE, Wilwerding MB, et al. Randomized comparison of megestrol acetate versus dexamethasone versus fluoxymesterone for the treatment of cancer anorexia/cachexia. J Clin Oncol 1999 Oct; 17(10):3299-306.
- Jatoi A, Windschitl HE, Loprinzi CL, Sloan JA, Dakhil SR, Mailliard JA, et al. Dronabinol versus megestrol acetate versus combination therapy for cancer-associated anorexia: a North Central Cancer Treatment Group study. J Clin Oncol 2002 Jan 15; 20(2):567-73.
- 22. Strasser F, Luftner D, Possinger K, Ernst G, Ruhstaller T, Meissner W, et al. Comparison of orally administered cannabis extract and delta-9-tetrahydro-cannabinol in treating patients with cancer-related anorexia-cachexia syndrome: a multicenter, phase III, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled clinical trial from the Cannabis-In-Cachexia-Study-Group. J Clin Oncol 2006 Jul 20: 24(21):3394-400.
- 23. Strasser F, Lutz TA, Maeder MT, Thuerlimann B, Bueche D, Tschop M, et al. Safety, tolerability and pharmacokinetics of intravenous ghrelin for cancer-related anorexia/cachexia: a randomised, placebo-controlled, double-blind, double-crossover study. Br J Cancer 2008 Jan 8; 98(2):300-8.
- Neary NM, Small CJ, Wren AM, Lee JL, Druce MR, Palmieri C, et al. Ghrelin increases energy intake in cancer patients with impaired appetite: acute, randomized, placebo-controlled trial. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 2004 Jun; 89(6):2832-6.
- 25. Garcia J, Boccia RV, Graham C, Kumor K, Polvino W. A phase II randomized, placebo-controlled, double-blind study of the efficacy and safety of RC-1291 (RC) for the treatment of cancer cachexia. J Clin Oncol (Meeting Abstracts) 2007 Jun 21, 25(18 suppl):9133.
- 26. Smith HJ, Lorite MJ, Tisdale MJ. Effect of a cancer cachectic factor on protein synthesis/degradation in murine C2C12 myoblasts: Modulation by eicosapentaenoic acid. Cancer Res 1999 Nov 1, 59(21):5507-13.
- 27. Fearon KC, Barber MD, Moses AG, Ahmedzai SH, Taylor GS, Tisdale MJ, et al. Double-blind, placebo-controlled, randomized study of eicosapentaenoic acid diester in patients with cancer cachexia. J Clin Oncol 2006 Jul 20; 24(21):3401-7.
- 28. Dewey A, Baughan C, Dean T, Higgins B, Johnson I. Eicosapentaenoic acid (EPA, an omega-3 fatty acid from fish oils) for the treatment of cancer cachexia. Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2007; (1):CD004597.
- 29. Colomer R, Moreno-Nogueira JM, Garcia-Luna PP, Garcia-Peris P, Garcia-de-Lorenzo A, Zarazaga A, et al. N-3 fatty acids, cancer and cachexia: a systematic review of the literature. Br J Nutr 2007 May; 97(5):823-31.
- 30. Ries A, Trottenberg P, Elsner F, Stiel S, Haugen D, Kaasa S, et al. A systematic review on the role of fish oil for the treatment of cachexia in advanced cancer: An EPCRC cachexia guidelines project. Palliat Med 2011 Aug 24 [Epub ahead of print].

- 31. Ryan AM, Reynolds JV, Healy L, Byrne M, Moore J, Brannelly N, et al. Enteral nutrition enriched with eicosapentaenoic acid (EPA) preserves lean body mass following esophageal cancer surgery: results of a double-blinded randomized controlled trial. Ann Surg 2009 Mar; 249(3):355-63.
- 32. Dezube BJ, Sherman ML, Fridovich-Keil JL, Allen-Ryan J, Pardee AB. Down-regulation of tumor necrosis factor expression by pentoxifylline in cancer patients: a pilot study. Cancer Immunol Immunother 1993, 36(1):57-60.
- 33. Goldberg RM, Loprinzi CL, Mailliard JA, O'Fallon JR, Krook JE, Ghosh C, et al. Pentoxifylline for treatment of cancer anorexia and cachexia? A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. J Clin Oncol 1995 Nov; 13(11):2856-9.
- Gordon JN, Trebble TM, Ellis RD, Duncan HD, Johns T, Goggin PM. Thalidomide in the treatment of cancer cachexia: a randomised placebo controlled trial. Gut 2005 Apr; 54(4):540-5.
- 35. Khan ZH, Simpson EJ, Cole AT, Holt M, MacDonald I, Pye D, et al. Oesophageal cancer and cachexia: the effect of short-term treatment with thalidomide on weight loss and lean body mass. Aliment Pharmacol Ther 2003 Mar 1; 17(5):677-82.
- 36. Lundholm K, Korner U, Gunnebo L, Sixt-Ammilon P, Fouladiun M, Daneryd P, et al. Insulin treatment in cancer cachexia: effects on survival, metabolism, and physical functioning. Clin Cancer Res 2007 May 1; 13(9):2699-706.
- 37. Braiteh F, Dalal S, Khuwaja A, David H, Bruera E, Kurzrock R. Phase I pilot study of the safety and tolerability of olanzapine (OZA) for the treatment of cachexia in patients with advanced cancer. J Clin Oncol (Meeting Abstracts) 2008 Aug 18: 26(15 suppl):20529.

- Chasen M, Hirschman SZ, Bhargava R. Phase II study of the novel peptide-nucleic acid OHR118 in the management of cancer-related anorexia/cachexia. J Am Med Dir Assoc 2011 Jan; 12(1):62-7.
- Riechelmann RP, Burman D, Tannock IF, Rodin G, Zimmermann C. Phase II trial of mirtazapine for cancer-related cachexia and anorexia. Am J Hosp Palliat Care 2010 Mar; 27(2):106-10.
- 40. Mantovani G, Maccio A, Madeddu C, Serpe R, Antoni G, Massa E, et al. Phase Il non-randomized study of the efficacy and safety of COX-2 inhibitor celecoxib on patients with cancer cachexia. J Mol Med (Berl) 2010 Jan; 88(1):85-92.
- 41. Jatoi A, Alberts SR, Foster N, Morton R, Burch P, Block M, et al. Is bortezomib, a proteasome inhibitor, effective in treating cancer-associated weight loss? Preliminary results from the North Central Cancer Treatment Group. Support Care Cancer 2005 Jun; 13(6):381-6.
- **42.** Wiedenmann B, Malfertheiner P, Friess H, Ritch P, Arseneau J, Mantovani G, et al. A multicenter, phase II study of infliximab plus gemcitabine in pancreatic cancer cachexia. J Support Oncol 2008 Jan; 6(1):18-25.
- **43.** Mantovani G, Maccio A, Madeddu C, Serpe R, Massa E, Dessi M, et al. Randomized phase III clinical trial of five different arms of treatment in 332 patients with cancer cachexia. Oncologist 2010; 15(2):200-11.
- 44. Rogers ES, MacLeod RD, Stewart J, Bird SP, Keogh JW. A randomised feasibility study of EPA and Cox-2 inhibitor (Celebrex) versus EPA, Cox-2 inhibitor (Celebrex), resistance training followed by ingestion of essential amino acids high in leucine in NSCLC cachectic patients ACCeRT study. BMC Cancer 2011; 11:493.

## Informal carers: A focus on the real caregivers of people with cancer

Grigorios Kotronoulas<sup>1</sup>, Yvonne Wengström<sup>1,2</sup>, Nora Kearney<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>School of Nursing & Midwifery, University of Dundee, Dundee, UK <sup>2</sup>Department of Neurobiology, Care Science and Society, Division of Nursing, Karolinska Institutet, Huddinge, Sweden

Correspondence:
Grigorios Kotronoulas,
School of Nursing & Midwifery,
University of Dundee, Dundee,
DD1 4HJ, UK,
Tel.: +44 (0) 1382 384963,
Fax: +44 (0) 1382 388533,
e-mail: g.kotronoulas@dundee.ac.uk

#### **ABSTRACT**

**Background:** Those who become active caregivers out of their simple need to be included in their loved ones' experience may act as a force in the support and sustenance of the person with cancer. Apart from family members, individuals "considered as family" by the patient may actively participate in the patient's cancer journey. The purpose of this clinical review is to raise clinician awareness on the multiple responsibilities assumed and the impact of active caregiving experienced by informal carers of patients with cancer, also offering a number of practical suggestions to promote person-centred support.

**Patients & Methods:** An electronic search for original and review articles published between January 1990 and July 2011 in three research and evidence databases (MedLine, CINAHL, EMBASE) was carried out using the terms "caregiver" and "cancer".

**Results:** Informal caregivers are often required to assume numerous roles and make changes in their lives until they find themselves striving to balance a host of responsibilities. By being practically and emotionally involved, however, caregivers' own lives can be affected, sometimes overwhelmingly. The physical, emotional, social, and financial stress that caregivers can face in this role may result in the neglect of their own needs, adversely affecting their quality of life.

**Conclusions:** Research-driven support interventions such as peer support groups or psychological/emotional therapy, as well as honest, open and personalised communication with health care professionals and ongoing assessment of their needs can be of utmost importance in supporting those who contribute the most to the patients' cancer journey.

**Key words:** informal carer; cancer; caregiver roles; caregiving impact; burden; caregiver support.

#### INTRODUCTION

People diagnosed with a curable cancer may have a transitory care requirement, often before, during and immediately after treatment, whereas those for whom prognosis is less favourable may require long-term palliative care. Whatever the case may be, in their majority people with cancer will rely on families and friends for help and support [1], perhaps over an extended period of time. Regardless of its nature, support provided by persons considered by the patient as significant -often recognised by health professionals as their "informal caregivers" - has been found to be equally or more beneficial than support derived from other sources [2, 3]. Those who become active caregivers out of their simple need to be included in their loved ones' experience [4] may act as a force in the support and survival of the person with

cancer. This can be a potentially rewarding experience for the caregiver [5], but mainly a meaningful action to the patient. By providing actual and ongoing care for essential daily tasks to be undertaken and for an acceptable quality of life to be achieved [1], these key holders can play an important part in a patient's ability to respond to and cope with the challenges of living with cancer [2].

From the health system's perspective, the expectation and prevalence of caregiving in significant others is also high. As social welfare costs rise in many nations and medical management of cancer becomes more complex, there are increasing obligations placed on individuals close to the ill person to undertake caregiving responsibilities [6] and deal with extensive coordination of care [7]. Moreover, recent changes in health policy [8] such as shifting the balance of care from hospitals to

the community, coupled with a shortage of health care providers [9] and a reduction in the length of hospital stay [10] have further impacted on the roles and responsibilities of these persons in providing primary and ongoing care at home [11-13]. In fact, the use of outpatient-based cancer treatment means that it is often family members, partners, or friends who provide daily support to the person with cancer, rather than healthcare professionals [14]. According to reports from several organisations for caregivers, over 100 million people in Europe, Australia, and the United States provide care on an unpaid basis for a relative, friend or neighbour in need of support due to old age, disability, frailty or illness [15-20]. By providing approximately 80% of care hours [17], informal caregivers save the world's economy at least €500 billion a year [15, 18-20], and economic considerations form a key element in government policy to support such individuals [15]. Current policy encourages health care professionals to work in partnership with informal caregivers [8]. In order for this cooperation to be effective, an understanding of the significance of the roles caregivers fulfil is required along with recognition of the impact said roles can have on their lives. Therefore, the purpose of this clinical review was to raise clinician awareness on the multiple responsibilities assumed and the impact of active caregiving experienced by informal carers of patients with cancer, also offering a number of practical suggestions to promote person-centred support.

#### **BALANCING A HOST OF ROLES AND TASKS**

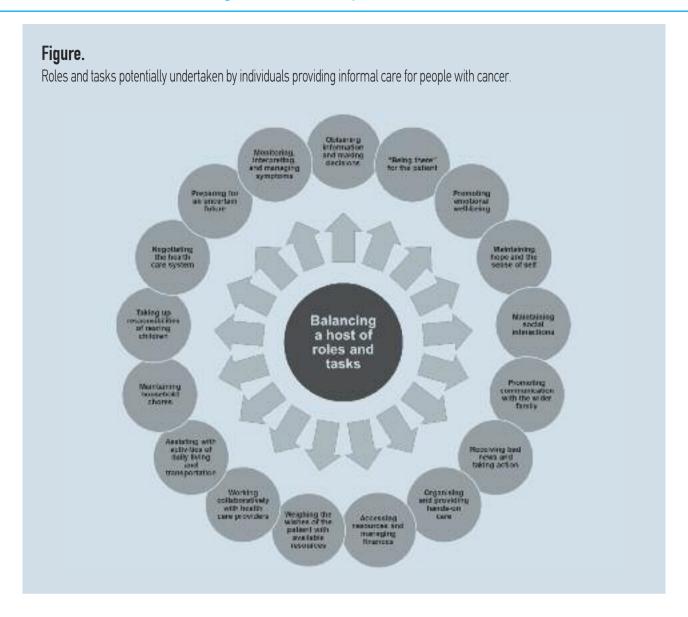
What the existing literature signals is that what caregivers do as individuals and/or as part of caregiver networks can make an essential contribution to the patient's "care package" and that patients' well-being can be profoundly affected by the quality of the informal care they receive [21]. This implies that caregivers can be construed as the "cocaregivers" of formal health care providers [21]. However, Thomas & Morris [21] pose a core question: 'what is the informal caregiver role and how does it contribute to the care of the patient with cancer?' Current knowledge or understanding about what informal caregiving actually involves in cancer contexts, and about the difference that this makes to the overall health care endeavour is based on limited information derived from a few studies. In general, care may be organised into numerous dimensions each possibly consisting of several specific tasks and processes as outlined in the Figure [4, 22-29]. Moreover, it has been suggested that informal caregiving roles and responsibilities:

- may occur in relation to the health transition experienced by the ill person during treatment [22];
- may not necessarily be linear through predictable stages of development; rather they may be fluid and ever changing [22];
- deserve a wider rather than an individualistic focus as care is an area in which both the ill person and the caregiver participate [22];

- may be novel and never before undertaken [26]:
- may be interchangeable, negotiated and adopted as necessary [4, 30]; and
- may depend on the specific moment, setting or patient need [22].

Nonetheless, evidence regarding caregiving roles is confined in terms of generalisability and is inconsistent with regard to type of cancer, stage of disease, phase in the cancer experience, or setting. For instance, it is unclear whether differences in roles assumed are influenced more by the type or stage of the disease, or by who the caregiver might be (family versus non-family member; spouse versus child), whether caregiving tasks are driven more by patient need (caregiving "on demand") or by caregiver attitude towards provision of care, or how (or if) they develop across time, cultures, or socioeconomic status. In that sense, evidence is largely inconclusive and the wide variation in the expression of caregiving tasks remains to be captured. Whereas caregiving might become more significant during periods when patients are in receipt of medical treatments and/or are at later critical moments in the cancer experience [24], what tasks might be involved in different phases have not been explored. Similarly, due to the cross-sectional nature of most studies, a description of transformations or fluctuations in the caregiving tasks across time or across health transitions is practically inexistent. Wagner et al. [26] aimed at exploring caregiving responsibilities of husbands of women with breast cancer during active treatment and one year later. Between time points, comparisons indicated relatively stable levels of assistance with daily living activities, despite opposite expectations. Sadly, the specific reasons for this trend were not inquired or explored, thus only hypotheses can be made including the potential impact of disease stage or treatment on women's functioning one year after treatment. However, additional latent reasons may remain unexplained.

On the other hand, the aforementioned broad role categorisation, albeit basically useful, seems too simplistic to depict the array of caregiving tasks, and might imply that caregiving roles are confined only to those that happen to fall into these specific categories, or should be similar in every individual case. One explanation of this wide array of care tasks might be that the majority of patients were more physically impaired and in greater need of support. It can be hypothesized that in the case of patients who might rely more on self-care, caregiving roles might be more limited or even focused on some areas rather than others. Yet, this remains to be established. According to some findings, husbands of women with breast cancer might provide less assistance with more intimate activities such as bathing, toileting, or eating [26]. Still, whether this is a purely genderor age-related behaviour needs to be confirmed. An important association implied is that caregiving tasks might fluctuate according to the amount of shared involvement of patient and caregiver in the former's care [22]. In other words, what might be important is not only the possible



range of caregiving tasks, but how these tasks fit in each patient-caregiver situation, depending on patients' varying needs and abilities in different time-points, as well as caregivers' capacity to respond to these needs. Studies involving dyads of patients and caregivers can be of particular importance in characterising the dynamics of such interactive processes.

Given the diversity of the caregiving demands, it is equally reasonable to claim that caregivers themselves will possess different skills, capabilities and preferences when performing the different caregiving tasks [1], which to a great extent are influenced or mediated by several endogenous (individual-related) and exogenous (environment-related) factors. In addition, it should be recognized that not all people assume a supportive role in the event of a cancer diagnosis among their loved ones. Becoming a caregiver has been described as an equally demanding process as providing actual care [23], and it has been described as *role tuning* involving engagement, negotiation, and settling of roles between caregiver and care

recipient [31]. Age, gender, cultural background, societal beliefs, ethnicity, socioeconomic status, educational level, type of personality, coping style, personal health, as well as family dynamics, quality of relationships, and over time adjustment to cancer diagnosis and illness stage [6, 32-36] may work together as integral factors in predicting a person's involvement in caregiving, the extent of associated tasks, and finally their *reaction* to this demanding role. Along these lines, Fletcher *et al.* [37] urged the need for development and research in areas such as caregiver physical health, culture, and socioeconomic status to enhance conceptualisation of caregiving in the context of cancer.

#### "I AM ONLY HUMAN": SUFFERING DURING CAREGIVING

It is now recognised that patients' illness experiences cannot be understood as individualised phenomena [35, 38]. A serious illness carries with it a host of physical, psychological and social consequences for everyone close to the ill

person [21]; especially those individuals who assume the short- or long-term role of the caregiver are impacted the most. When cancer becomes a reality, spouses, partners, other family members and friends may actively participate in shaping the cancer experience, and also share this experience. However, the practical and emotional involvement in patients' cancer journeys often affects caregivers' own lives [39]. Among others, caregivers may be forced to make changes in their own lives, take on new roles and responsibilities, or give up past activities [26]. These life changes can be viewed as commonalities or stressors. which can create burden and strain, especially when extremely high physical and emotional demands are placed on caregivers [11]. It is generally agreed that the concept of caregiver burden has both objective and subjective dimensions [6]. Objective burden can be seen as the effort required to attend to the needs of an ill person. Thus, it may include the amount of time spent in caregiving, the type of caregiving services provided, and financial resources expended on behalf of the "dependent" person [34, 40, 41], which can have economic implications, as well as a personal and social impact [42]. On the other hand, subjective burden consists of the beliefs, assumptions, and feelings with regard to the caregiver role. Studies in the context of cancer care have included such elements as the extent to which caregiving causes strain with regard to work productivity, finances, physical well-being, family relationships and social life, or emotional distress associated with caregiving [6, 35, 43-45].

The physical, emotional, social, and financial stress that caregivers can face in this role may result in the neglect of their individual needs [15, 42, 45], whereas a diminished immune response may increase their susceptibility to physical illness and infection. Where caregiving is intense, providing round-the-clock care can also leave a caregiver feeling exhausted with little opportunity to socialise and engage in social pursuits [36]. This may not only create social stress as caregivers fail to meet other obligations beyond the patient, such as work and other family responsibilities, but also a sense of isolation. Often informal caregivers face continual and concurrent challenges: apart from caring for the ill person, they at the same time have to meet family responsibilities, work commitments, and household duties [36]. A feeling that care is never enough might emerge, whereas daily priorities may be continually juggled within narrow time limits [15].

Caregivers may be more likely to report anxiety, depression, loss of confidence and self-esteem than non-caregivers [46]. Current hypotheses suggest that patients with cancer and their informal caregivers react to cancer as a single emotional system [47, 48]. Based on this assumption there may be a significant reciprocal relationship between each person's response to the illness, with caregivers often reporting similar [49, 50] or greater [51] emotional distress, anxiety, or depression than patients do. The risk of psycho-

duration of caregiving [15]. Some studies report that caregivers' psychological distress reduces over time after diagnosis [52], but others suggest it increases and becomes prolonged [7, 53, 54]. The latter might be the case for caregivers who disregard their own problems in order to focus exclusively on fulfilling patients' needs; however, this is only one of several possible explanations. Distress, anxiety and anger may be experienced while patients' symptoms manifest; appearance changes; and functioning declines [36]. The ongoing emotional distress may be part of a cascading process that may lead caregivers to disheartenment and exhaustion [55]. Along these lines, caregivers may be less likely than patients to disclose their concerns and worries, and up to only half of those with serious psychological problems may actively seek help [33]. Similarly, caregivers' family and social well-being might become affected, especially in relation to talking about the illness; dealing with deficits in sexual well-being; changing roles and assuming new responsibilities; as well as maintaining support systems [9]. Difficulty communicating their feelings and negotiating their roles can hinder patients' and caregivers' ability to support one another and decrease intimacy within the dyad [56]. In addition, cultural and societal beliefs about cancer may pose additional burdens on both patients and caregivers [42, 57]. Belief in the inevitability of death once cancer is diagnosed can lead to an early withdrawal from life. This fatalistic or deterministic view of cancer can lead to inactivity [42]. As a result, anger and resentment may arise when, despite the caregiver's efforts, the patient is giving up. Caregivers of patients with cancer may also experience a decline in their physical well-being [9, 58]. Notably, caregivers may be more than twice as likely to suffer from poor health compared to people without caring responsibilities [16]. Although caregivers' health status is initially similar to that of the normal population, they often report more problems with fatigue, sleep disturbances, and impaired cognitive function than non-caregivers [49]. Over time, as caregiver burden and strain increase, caregivers' physical well-being might be at stake including -while not limited topossible reasons such as little time to rest; engagement in fewer self-care behaviours (e.g. physical activity); poor dietary habits; or failure to seek medical care for themselves when sick [9, 45, 53]. Indeed, relevant research suggests that, as a direct result to new caregiving tasks, an increase in alcohol consumption and smoking; sleep deprivation; lack of exercise; and infrequent use of preventive health services may be noted [45, 59]. A considerable proportion of informal caregivers have chronic health problems of their own, such as excessive body weight, heart disease, hypertension, and arthritis [9], and these health problems can be exacerbated by the stress of caregiving [34]. Presence or worsening of pre-existing symptoms, as well as the development of new ones may interfere with caregivers' ability to assume roles and/or fulfill those already assumed. Furthermore, adjustments caregivers may be forced to make in their way of life

logical distress may increase both with the intensity and the

[60] can result in added strain on their physical well-being. Eventually, both unrelieved symptoms and ongoing demands of caregiving may adversely affect both their functional status and quality of life [7].

Is this evidence enough to exhaustively describe the impact caregiving has on persons in caregiving roles? Given the methodological limitations of studies conducted thus far, the most probable answer is no, which subsequently renders additional guestions unavoidable. What precipitating (e.g. blood relationship, hours of caregiving, number of roles, cohabitation etc.) or protective (e.g. coping strategies, relationship quality etc.) factors predict or mediate prediction of levels of perceived burden? For instance, what is the impact of cultural caregiving demands on caregiver burden? And then, how closely inter-related patient-specific and caregiver-specific factors affect caregiver burden? Moreover, how do predictors of caregiver burden change over time as changes occur in a patient's condition or as caregivers adapt or become fatigued? On the other hand, what are the differences in levels of caregiver burden in different caregiving situations as determined by type or stage of cancer; setting of care provision (hospital or home); treatment modality; or changes in stereotypically assumed roles? Notably, what is the inter-related impact of increased burden on caregiver and patient health variables over time and across joint transitions? Studies implementing a dyadic approach [37], drawing on a multiple-measures design across major transitions, using an adequate sampling methodology to recruit representative samples of our multi-cultural, multi-caregiving society, and assessing multiple facets of burden could prove to be helpful towards clarification of these issues.

#### IMPLICATIONS FOR CLINICAL PRACTICE

Nowadays, caregivers are not only legitimised as persons affected by cancer in profound ways, but also construed as actual or potential "co-users" of health services in addition to being "co-caregivers" [21]. Key cancer service policy documents [61, 62] reflect this acceptance, acknowledging the presence of these 'significant others' and legitimising their interests as service users alongside patients: "Patients, families and carers need access to support from the time that the cancer is first suspected through to death and into bereavement" (p. 62) [62]. In practice, however, health care professionals only rarely pay attention to the situation of informal caregivers, to the extent that they may feel neglected by the health care system [63]. Although informal caregivers constitute a vulnerable population, often their needs may not be adequately addressed, and resources to assist them may be extremely limited and fragmented [42].

There is a need for informal caregivers to be recognised as "care recipients" in their own right, and their right to having their own support acknowledged [36, 42]. Given their documented general lack of preparation to respond to the demands of providing informal care [64], more and better resources and emotional support for caregivers are of the

utmost importance. Availability of sufficient resources, acknowledgement of their burden, and active engagement in social roles can lead to more positive perspectives on caregiving [42]. Within hospital clinics, participation in small informal groups can offer caregivers the opportunity to discuss and validate their experiences and feelings with similarly affected individuals [36]. Moreover, education sessions and individualised training for family and friends could very well assist those caring for a person with cancer to develop their skills, enhance their self-efficacy, and increase their understanding of the situation they are in [36, 65]. In the home setting, provision of non-clinical social support services [66] or clinical community nursing services [36], or participation in computer-mediated interactive social support groups [67] may be beneficial towards caregiver reassurance and emotional and practical support. Informal family conferences can offer the opportunity for caregivers to assess their responsibilities and jointly plan their actions [68]. When palliative and end-of-life care is required, dyadic emotional and psychological interventions [69], as well as the support services of a hospice may be vital in relieving caregivers from their physically demanding and emotionally exhausting responsibilities [36, 70].

Even individually, health care professionals can make a significant difference in caregivers' lives by being present and by actively engaging in caregiver support [36, 70, 71]. With caregivers being in a constant pursuit for information across all stages of their indirect illness experience, honest, open and personalised communication is the cornerstone of a supportive relationship [36, 72]. Health care professionals should always consider the needs of informal caregivers as they develop and change. Careful evaluation and reevaluation of caregiver experiences is vital in ensuring that mounting burden is assessed and interventions are provided in a timely manner. For instance, in many cultures caregivers may be reluctant to seek help or accept assistance provided by health care services outside the family [36]. Caregiver willingness to reach out and accept help from others may be a significant factor to mediate caregiver experiences [73]. Health care professionals are expected to show respect and support such choices, but also encourage caregivers to request assistance from "support persons" such as other family members or friends, or from health care services whenever they feel overwhelmed in their roles [72].

A holistic understanding of the caregiver's unique situation, views, and desired outcomes can enable limited resources to be targeted appropriately [42]. Caregivers may suffer in silence. Some may have difficulty accepting the diagnosis of cancer, whereas others may feel guilt or being punished, or even question their purpose in life in the face of a life-threatening illness in their loved one [74, 75]. Strategies caregivers of people with cancer may employ to help them cope in their role can predict their ability to survive the challenges they face. Positive coping styles such as problem-solving deserve reinforcement; whereas negative

strategies such as avoidance or denial require attention and intervention to avoid interference with caregivers' psychological well-being [13]. For a significant part of informal caregivers, being present with the patient can be seen as an irreplaceable means towards fulfilling their role, or achieving a personal connection that will help us cope with the anticipatory grief they experience [36, 70, 76]. Especially in the hospital setting, those who are denied this "healing" presence" may perceive it as a sense of personal failure, which can add to their emotional burden. Informal caregivers rely on what they perceive as "meaningful actions" to endure potentially distressing experiences in this role. If this motivation source is depleted, caregivers may question their contribution and become frustrated or withdraw. Ongoing assessment and consideration of psychological and cognitive interventions can be useful in supporting individuals in need [36, 77]. Apart from being aware of and open to such reactions or beliefs, health care professionals should also act towards making time and space for informal caregivers to accompany patients, and find a meaningful way to share in the patients' cancer journey.

Finally, significant transitions in the caregiving experience need to be addressed and evaluated in a rigorous prospective manner. Caregiver transitions encompass not only the patient's phases of illness, but also the daily adjustments made by significant others in response to the patient's needs [42]. During transitional times, the presence of health care professionals can encourage and support caregivers to continue functioning [36], thus supporting the whole patient-caregiver dyad. Seen in the context of a whole-systems

framework that allows interpersonal relationships to be understood [12], caregiver experiences can be addressed in conjunction to the patients' responses to their joint illness journey. In that sense, implementation of a dyadic approach, where both the patient and the caregiver are seen as the core of one unit in which they share the same challenges, can lead to improving supportive interventions for those affected by cancer.

#### **CONCLUSIONS**

Be they spouses, partners, siblings, children, or friends, informal caregivers not only unconditionally invest an immeasurable amount of energy in caring for their loved ones with cancer [36], but also greatly contribute to the sustainability of the health care system in general. When, however, caregivers feel overwhelmed in their roles, both their and patients' needs may become hampered, and their well-being as a dyad may be threatened. The least health care professionals can offer in turn to this "caregiving force" is acknowledgement of their rights and needs, adequate assistance in their tasks, and effective, tailored support and respite services when -but preferably before- their experiences become difficult to handle.

#### **Credits/Acknowledgements**

Mr. Kotronoulas has received an educational grant from the Hellenic Society of Medical Oncology (HeSMO), as well as a 3-year doctoral scholarship from the "Alexander S. Onassis" Public Benefit Foundation, both in Athens, Greece.

#### REFERENCES

- 1. Taylor C. Supporting the carers of individuals affected by colorectal cancer. Br J Nurs 2008; 17:226-30.
- Lindholm L, Rehnsfeldt A, Arman M, Hamrin E. Significant others' experience of suffering when living with women with breast cancer. Scand J Caring Sci 2002; 16:248-55.
- 3. Lauri S, Sainio C. Developing the nursing care of breast cancer patients: an action research approach. J Clin Nurs 1998; 7:424-32.
- 4. McIlfatrick S, Sullivan K, McKenna H. What about the carers?: Exploring the experience of caregivers in a chemotherapy day hospital setting. Eur J Oncol Nurs 2006; 10:294-303.
- Grant G, Ramcharan P, McGrath M, Nolan M, Keady J. Rewards and gratifications among family caregivers: towards a refined model of caring and coping. J Intellect Disabil Res 1998; 42(Pt 1):58-71.
- **6.** Biegel DE, Wieder BL. Informal caregiving; (01 October 2010): Available from: http://family.jrank.org/pages/202/Caregiving.html.
- Swore Fletcher BA, Dodd MJ, Schumacher KL, Miaskowski C. Symptom experience of family caregivers of patients with cancer. Oncology Nursing Forum 2008; 35:E23-E44.
- 8. Scottish Executive. National Framework for Service Change. Edinburgh: Scottish Executive; 2005.
- Northouse LL, Katapodi MC, Song L, Zhang L, Mood DW. Interventions with family caregivers of cancer patients: meta-analysis of randomized trials. CA Cancer J Clin; 60:317-39.
- 10. Papastavrou E, Charalambous A, Tsangari H. Exploring the other side of can-

- cer care: the informal caregiver. Eur J Oncol Nurs 2009; 13:128-36.
- Tamayo GJ, Broxson A, Munsell M, Cohen MZ. Caring for the caregiver. Oncol Nurs Forum; 37:E50-7.
- 12. Illingworth N, Forbat L, Hubbard G, Kearney N. The importance of relationships in the experience of cancer: a re-working of the policy ideal of the whole-systems approach. Eur J Oncol Nurs 2010; 14:23-8.
- 13. Papastavrou E, Charalambous A, Tsangari H. How do informal caregivers of patients with cancer cope: A descriptive study of the coping strategies employed. Eur J Oncol Nurs 2012; 16(3):258-63.
- McCaughan EM, Thompson KA. Information needs of cancer patients receiving chemotherapy at a day-case unit in Northern Ireland. Journal of Clinical Nursing 2000; 9:851-8.
- Carers UK. In poor health: The impact of caring on health. London: Carers UK; 2004 [05 October 2008]; Available from: http://www.carersuk.org/Professionals/ResearchLibrary/Healthandcare/1201185222.
- Census [database on the Internet]. ONS. 2001 [cited 05 October 2010]. Available from: http://www.ons.gov.uk/census/get-data/index.html.
- EUROCARERS. European Association Working for Carers. 2011 [01 November 2011]; Available from: http://www.eurocarers.org/.
- CaringToday. National Survey: Caregivers Find Unexpected Emotional Rewards in Tending for Family Members. 2007 [01 November 2011]; Available from: http://www.caringtoday.com/press-releases/national-survey-of-caregivers.
- Australian Bureau of Statistics. 2011 [01 November 2011]; Available from: http://www.abs.gov.au/.

### 64 / FCO / Focus on the caregivers of cancer patients

- National Alliance for Caregiving and AARP. Caregiving in the U.S. 2004 [01 November 2011]; Available from: http://www.caregiving.org/data/04finalreport.pdf.
- Thomas C, Morris SM. Informal carers in cancer contexts. Eur J Cancer Care [Engl) 2002; 11:178-82.
- 22. Schumacher KL. Reconceptualizing family caregiving: family-based illness care during chemotherapy. Res Nurs Health 1996; 19:261–71.
- Brown MA, Stetz K. The labor of caregiving: a theoretical model of caregiving during potentially fatal illness. Qual Health Res 1999; 9:182-97.
- Thomas C, Morris SM, Harman JC. Companions through cancer: the care given by informal carers in cancer contexts. Soc Sci Med 2002; 54:529-44.
- Hubbard G, Illingworth N, Rowa-Dewar N, Forbat L, Kearney N. Treatment decision-making in cancer care: the role of the carer. J Clin Nurs 2010; 19:2023-31.
- 26. Wagner CD, Tanmoy Das L, Bigatti SM, Storniolo AM. Characterizing burden, caregiving benefits, and psychological distress of husbands of breast cancer patients during treatment and beyond. Cancer Nurs 2011; 34(4):E21-30.
- 27. Bakas T, Lewis RR, Parsons JE. Caregiving tasks among family caregivers of patients with lung cancer. Oncol Nurs Forum 2001; 28:847-54.
- Thulesius H, Hakansson A, Petersson K. Balancing: a basic process in endof-life cancer care. Qual Health Res 2003; 13:1353-77.
- Edwards SB, Olson K, Koop PM, Northcott HC. Patient and family caregiver decision making in the context of advanced cancer. Cancer Nurs 2012; 35(3):178-86.
- Morris SM, Thomas C. The carer's place in the cancer situation: where does the carer stand in the medical setting? Eur J Cancer Care (Engl) 2001; 10:87-95.
- Shyu YL. Role tuning between caregiver and care receiver during discharge transition: An illustration of role function mode in Roy's Adaptation Theory. Nurs Sci Quart 2000; 13:324-31.
- Northouse LL, Mood D, Templin T, Mellon S, George T. Couples' patterns of adjustment to colon cancer. Soc Sci Med 2000; 50:271-84.
- Pitceathly C, Maguire P. The psychological impact of cancer on patients' partners and other key relatives: a review. Eur J Cancer 2003; 39:1517-24.
- 34. van Ryn M, Sanders S, Kahn K, van Houtven C, Griffin JM, Martin M, et al. Objective burden, resources, and other stressors among informal cancer caregivers: a hidden quality issue? Psychooncology 2011; 20(1):44-52.
- 35. Biegel DE, Sales E, Schulz R. Family caregiving in chronic illness: Alzheimer's disease, cancer, heart disease, mental illness, and stroke. Newbury Park, California: Sage Publications; 1991.
- **36.** Northfield S, Nebauer M. The caregiving journey for family members of relatives with cancer: how do they cope? Clin J Oncol Nurs 2010; 14:567-77.
- Fletcher BS, Miaskowski C, Given B, Schumacher K. The cancer family caregiving experience: An updated and expanded conceptual model. Eur J Oncol Nurs 2011 [Epub ahead of print].
- **38.** Kelly M, Field D. Medical sociology, chronic illness and the body. Sociology of Health and Illness 1996; 18(2):241-57.
- 39. Soothill K, Morris SM, Harman JC, Francis B, Thomas C, McIllmurray MB. Informal carers of cancer patients: what are their unmet psychosocial needs? Health Soc Care Community 2001; 9:464-75.
- 40. Van Houtven CH, Ramsey SD, Hornbrook MC, Atienza AA, van Ryn M. Economic burden for informal caregivers of lung and colorectal cancer patients. Oncologist 2010; 15:883-93.
- 41. van Ryn M, Sanders S, Kahn K, van Houtven C, Griffin JM, Martin M, et al. Objective burden, resources, and other stressors among informal cancer caregivers: a hidden quality issue? Psychooncology 2011; 20.44-52.
- **42.** Blum K, Sherman DW. Understanding the experience of caregivers: a focus on transitions. Semin Oncol Nurs 2010; 26:243-58.
- 43. Honea NJ, Brintnall R, Given B, Sherwood P, Colao DB, Somers SC, et al. Putting Evidence into Practice: nursing assessment and interventions to reduce family caregiver strain and burden. Clin J Oncol Nurs 2008; 12:507-16.
- **44.** Nijboer C, Tempelaar R, Sanderman R, Triemstra M, Spruijt RJ, van den Bos GA. Cancer and caregiving: the impact on the caregiver's health. Psychooncology 1998; 7:3-13.
- 45. Mazanec SR, Daly BJ, Douglas SL, Lipson AR. Work productivity and health of informal caregivers of persons with advanced cancer. Res Nurs Health 2011; 34:483-95.

- 46. Henwood M. Ignored and invisible: Carer's experiences of the NHS. London: Carers National Association; 1998.
- 47. Hagedoorn M, Sanderman R, Bolks HN, Tuinstra J, Coyne JC. Distress in couples coping with cancer: a meta-analysis and critical review of role and gender effects. Psychol Bull 2008; 134:1-30.
- 48. Segrin C, Badger T, Dorros SM, Meek P, Lopez AM. Interdependent anxiety and psychological distress in women with breast cancer and their partners. Psychooncology 2007; 16:634-43.
- 49. Bishop MM, Beaumont JL, Hahn EA, Cella D, Andrykowski MA, Brady MJ, et al. Late effects of cancer and hematopoietic stem-cell transplantation on spouses or partners compared with survivors and survivor-matched controls. J Clin Oncol 2007; 25:1403-11.
- 50. Given CW, Stommel M, Given B, Osuch J, Kurtz ME, Kurtz JC. The influence of cancer patients' symptoms and functional states on patients' depression and family caregivers' reaction and depression. Health Psychol 1993; 12:277-85.
- 51. Palos GR, Mendoza TR, Liao KP, Anderson KO, Garcia-Gonzalez A, Hahn K, et al. Caregiver symptom burden: the risk of caring for an underserved patient with advanced cancer. Cancer 2011; 117:1070-9.
- Hoskins CN. Adjustment to breast cancer in couples. Psychol Rep 1995; 77:435-54.
- **53.** Given B, Given CW. Patient and family caregiver reaction to new and recurrent breast cancer. J Am Med Womens Assoc 1992; 47:201-6, 12.
- **54.** Northouse L, Templin T, Mood D. Couples' adjustment to breast disease during the first year following diagnosis. J Behav Med 2001; 24:115-36.
- 55. Assessment of family caregivers: a research perspective. A Report from a National Consensus Development Conference Caregiver Assessment: Principles, Guidelines and Strategies for Change 2006. [database on the Internet]. Family Caregiver Alliance. 2006. Available from: http://www.caregiver.org/caregiver/jsp/content/pdfs/v1\_consensus.pdf.
- 56. Manne SL, Ostroff JS, Norton TR, Fox K, Goldstein L, Grana G. Cancer-related relationship communication in couples coping with early stage breast cancer. Psychooncology 2006; 15:234-47.
- James I, Andershed B, Ternestedt BM. A family's beliefs about cancer, dying, and death in the end of life. J Fam Nurs 2007; 13:226-52.
- Northouse LL, Dorris G, Charron-Moore C. Factors affecting couples' adjustment to recurrent breast cancer. Soc Sci Med 1995; 41:69-76.
- 59. Sherwood PR, Given BA, Donovan H, Baum A, Given CW, Bender CM, et al. Guiding research in family care: a new approach to oncology caregiving. Psychoncology 2008; 17:986-96.
- 60. Cameron JI, Franche RL, Cheung AM, Stewart DE. Lifestyle interference and emotional distress in family caregivers of advanced cancer patients. Cancer 2002; 94:521-7.
- 61. Department of Health. A Policy Framework for Commissioning Cancer Services (Calman-Hine Report). In: Health Do, editor. London: The Stationery Office; 1995a.
- 62. Department of Health. The NHS Cancer Plan: a Plan for Investment, a Plan for Reform. In: Health Do, editor. London: HMSO; 2000.
- Family Caregiver Alliance. [02 November 2011]; Available from: http://www.ca-regiver.org/caregiver/jsp/home.jsp.
- 64. Ream E, Pedersen V, Oakley C, Richardson A, Taylor C, Verity R, editors. Unrecognised and Underprepared: An Exploratory Mixed Method Study of Informal Carers' Experiences of Supporting Someone Through Chemotherapy. European Cancer Organization ECCO 16; 2011 23-27 September 2011; Stockholm, Sweden.
- 65. Hendrix CC, Landerman R, Abernethy AP. Effects of an individualized caregiver training intervention on self-efficacy of cancer caregivers. West J Nurs Res 2011 [Epub ahead of print].
- 66. Ryan PJ, Howell V, Jones J, Hardy EJ. Lung cancer, caring for the caregivers. A qualitative study of providing pro-active social support targeted to the carers of patients with lung cancer. Palliat Med 2008; 22:233-8.
- 67. Namkoong K, Dubenske LL, Shaw BR, Gustafson DH, Hawkins RP, Shah DV, et al. Creating a bond between caregivers online: effect on caregivers' coping strategies. J Health Commun 2012; 17(2):125-40.
- 68. Given B, Given C, Azzouz F, Stommel M. Physical functioning of elderly cancer patients prior to diagnosis and following initial treatment. Nurs Res 2001; 50:222-32.

- **69.** McLean LM, Walton T, Rodin G, Esplen MJ, Jones JM. A couple-based intervention for patients and caregivers facing end-stage cancer: outcomes of a randomized controlled trial. Psychooncology 2011 [Epub ahead of print].
- 70. Clukey L. "Just be there." Hospice caregivers' anticipatory mourning experience. J Hospice Palliat Nurs 2007; 9:150-8.
- Burridge LH, Mitchell GK, Jiwa M, Girgis A. Consultation etiquette in general practice: a qualitative study of what makes it different for lay cancer caregivers. BMC Fam Pract 2011; 12:110.
- 72. Given BA, Given CW, Kozachik S. Family support in advanced cancer. CA Cancer J Clin 2001; 51:213-31.
- 73. Riess-Sherwood P, Given BA, Given CW. Who cares for the caregiver: Strate-

- gies to provide support. Home Health Care Manage Practice 2002; 14:110-21.
- 74. Grbich C, Parker D, Maddocks I. The emotions and coping strategies of caregivers of family members with a terminal cancer. J Palliat Care 2001; 17:30-6.
- 75. Sherman DW, Ye XY, McSherry C, Calabrese M, Parkas V, Gatto M. Spiritual well-being as a dimension of quality of life for patients with advanced cancer and AIDS and their family caregivers: results of a longitudinal study. Am J Hosp Palliat Care 2005; 22:349-62.
- **76.** Houldin AD. A qualitative study of caregivers' experiences with newly diagnosed advanced colorectal cancer. Oncol Nurs Forum 2007; 34:323-30.
- 77. Whisenant M. Informal caregiving in patients with brain tumors. Oncol Nurs Forum 2011; 38:E373-81.

# On the role of clinical practice guidelines in oncology

Evangelia D. Razis

Diagnostic & Therapeutic Center of Athens "Hygeia", Athens, Greece

Correspondence: Dr Evangelia D. Razis, Diagnostic & Therapeutic Center of Athens "Hygeia", Athens, Greece, e-mail: edrazis@hol.gr Dr. Kappas has written a very thoughtful overview of the importance of clinical practice guidelines (CPG), including the methodology of CPG developments, accompanied by an update, potential pitfalls and benefits, as well as drawbacks of CPG application.

Looking at the etymology of the word "guidelines", it becomes obvious that CPGs are meant to assist (guide) clinical decision making, not substitute it. This immediately implies that clinical judgment is, of course, included in the process of treatment planning.

Therefore, guidelines are neither restrictive of nor a substitute for good clinicians. However, guidelines are meant to be considered in all decisions and should serve as the framework within which one acts, usually after confirming that such therapeutic action is appropriate for the patient in question. And because of how they are developed, they should apply to most cases, so that deviation should be necessary as an exception, rather than as a rule; that is to say, if deviation is routinely necessary, then there is either a problem with the guideline itself or a problem with the particular physician and/or his patient population,

the latter being different than that of the guidelines in one or more ways (i.e. culturally, reli-giously, financially, etc.).

In other words, guidelines are meant to "guide" clinicians in their decisions and should apply in most cases, but also allow for occasional, clinically appropriate deviations.

The other significant role of guidelines is to serve as a measure for quality control. If at such a quality evaluation, a clinician discovers frequent deviations from guidelines, he or she should consider it a reason for re-evaluation of his/her practice habits.

In summary, the debate regarding CPGs is false. In clinical practice, there will -by definition- be deviations from CPGs and that is why they are called "guidelines" instead of "laws" or "rules". However, evaluations of the frequency and quality of CPG deviations should serve as a measure of the quality of the services provided to patients. For this purpose, the acceptable threshold of deviations (in % of clinical decisions) should be defined, and the parameters (age, comorbidity, patient wishes, etc.) that may necessitate such deviations should also be accounted for.

The Editorial Board of FCO wishes to express their gratitude to all Authors and Reviewers who contributed with their work to improve this publication. The indexes comprise the authors and the reviewers who contributed to Volume 1 (Issues 1-2), Volume 2 (Issues 1-4), Volume 3 (Issues 1-2) and Special Issues 1-3.

#### **Authors**

A		F	
Acholos Vassilios	VOL.2, Issue 1	Florou Kyriaki	VOL.2, Issue 2
Adamis Stefanos	VOL.2, Issue 3	Fountzilas George	VOL.2, Issue 2 / VOL.3, Issue 1 / VOL.3,
Agelaki Sofia	VOL.1, Issue 2 / VOL.3, Issue 2	3	Issue 2
Akl Fatma M.F.	VOL.3, Issue 2		
Alexopoulos Constantine G.	VOL.2, Issue 2		
Androulakis Nikolaos	VOL.2, Issue 4	G	
Arapantoni-Dadioti Petroula	VOL.2, Special Issue 2	Galani Eleni	VOL.2, Issue 1 / VOL.3, Issue 2
Aravantinos Gerasimos	VOL.1, Special Issue 1 / VOL.2, Issue 2	Genatas Konstantinos	VOL.1, Special Issue 1
Aravantinou-Fatorou Eleni	VOL.1, Special Issue 1 / VOL.2, Issue 1 /	Georgiadou Maria	VOL.2, Issue 4
	VOL.3, Issue 2	Georgiou Georgios	VOL.2, Issue 4
Ardavanis Alexandros	VOL.2, Issue 2	Georgoulias Vassilios	VOL.1, Issue 1 / VOL.1, Special Issue 1 /
Argiris Athanassios	VOL.2, Issue 2		VOL.1, Issue 2 / VOL.2, Issue 1 / VOL.2,
Athanasakis Kostas	VOL.2, Special Issue 2		Issue 2 / VOL.2, Issue 4 / VOL.3, Issue 1 /
Athanassiadis Athanassios	VOL.1, Issue 1 / VOL.1, Issue 2 / VOL.2,		VOL.3, Issue 2
, and a solution , and a solution	Issue 2 / VOL.2, Issue 4	Ghosh Sunita	VOL.2, Issue 1
Athanassiadis Ilias	VOL.1, Special Issue 1 / VOL.2, Issue 3 /	Giannakaki Styliani	VOL.2, Issue 1
, and assidus and	VOL.2, Issue 4	Giannopoulou Dimitra G.	VOL.1, Issue 1
	VOL.2, 155de 4	Giannousi Zoe	VOL.2, Issue 1
		Gioulbasanis Ioannis	VOL.1, Issue 1 / VOL.2, Issue 1
В		Gouveris Panagiotis	VOL.3, Issue 1
Bafaloukos Dimitrios	VOL.3, Special Issue 3	Gunn Gary Brandon	VOL.3, Issue 1
Bamias Aristotelis	VOL.1, Special Issue 1 / VOL.2, Issue 4		
Barbounis Vassilios	VOL.2, Issue 4	1	
Boukovinas Ioannis	VOL.1, Issue 1 / VOL.1, Special Issue 1 /	Igoumenidis Michael	VOL.2, Special Issue 2
Bound vinus rourins	VOL.2. Issue 4	Ioannidis Georgios	VOL.1, Special Issue 1
Bozionelou Vasiliki	VOL.1, Issue 1	Ioannidou Maria	VOL.1, Issue 2 / VOL.2, Issue 1
C		K	
•	VOI 1 I 2	Kakolyris Stylianos	VOL.1, Issue 2
Chandrinos Vassilis	VOL.1, Issue 2	Kalophonos Charalampos	VOL.1, Issue 2 VOL.2, Issue 4
Christodoulou Christos	VOL.1, Special Issue 1 / VOL.1, Issue 2 /	Kalykaki Antonia	VOL.2, Issue 4 VOL.1, Issue 1 / VOL.2, Issue 2
0, 1, 10, 1, 6	VOL.2, Issue 1 / VOL.3, Issue 2	•	VOL.1, 1330C 17 VOL.2, 1330C 2
Cleeland Charles S.	VOL 2 I 1	Kamposioras Konstantinos	VOL 2 Issue 1
C	VOL.3, Issue 1	Kamposioras Konstantinos Kannas Constantin	VOL.2, Issue 1 VOL 1 Issue 2 / VOL 2 Issue 1 / VOL 2
Constantinidou Anastasia	VOL.1, Special Issue 1	Kamposioras Konstantinos Kappas Constantin	VOL.1, Issue 2 / VOL.2, Issue 1 / VOL.2,
Constantinidou Anastasia Cortés Javier		Kappas Constantin	VOL.1, Issue 2 / VOL.2, Issue 1 / VOL.2, Issue 4 / VOL.3, Issue 1
	VOL.1, Special Issue 1		VOL.1, Issue 2 / VOL.2, Issue 1 / VOL.2,
Cortés Javier	VOL.1, Special Issue 1	Kappas Constantin	VOL.1, Issue 2 / VOL.2, Issue 1 / VOL.2, Issue 4 / VOL.3, Issue 1 VOL.1, Issue 2 / VOL.3, Issue 1 / VOL.3, Issue 2
Cortés Javier	VOL.1, Special Issue 1 VOL.2, Special Issue 2	Kappas Constantin  Karampeazis Athanasios	VOL.1, Issue 2 / VOL.2, Issue 1 / VOL.2, Issue 4 / VOL.3, Issue 1 VOL.1, Issue 2 / VOL.3, Issue 1 / VOL.3,
Cortés Javier  D  Dilana Kalliopi D.	VOL.1, Special Issue 1 VOL.2, Special Issue 2 VOL.1, Special Issue 1	Kappas Constantin  Karampeazis Athanasios  Karadimou Alexandra	VOL.1, Issue 2 / VOL.2, Issue 1 / VOL.2, Issue 4 / VOL.3, Issue 1 VOL.1, Issue 2 / VOL.3, Issue 1 / VOL.3, Issue 2 VOL.1, Special Issue 1
Dilana Kalliopi D. Dimopoulos	VOL.1, Special Issue 1 VOL.2, Special Issue 2	Kappas Constantin  Karampeazis Athanasios  Karadimou Alexandra  Karagiannis Athanassios	VOL.1, Issue 2 / VOL.2, Issue 1 / VOL.2, Issue 4 / VOL.3, Issue 1 VOL.1, Issue 2 / VOL.3, Issue 1 / VOL.3, Issue 2 VOL.1, Special Issue 1 VOL.2, Issue 2
D Dilana Kalliopi D. Dimopoulos Athanasios-Meletios	VOL.1, Special Issue 1 VOL.2, Special Issue 2 VOL.1, Special Issue 1 VOL.1, Special Issue 1 / VOL.2, Issue 2	Kappas Constantin  Karampeazis Athanasios  Karadimou Alexandra  Karagiannis Athanassios  Karamouzis Michael V.	VOL.1, Issue 2 / VOL.2, Issue 1 / VOL.2, Issue 4 / VOL.3, Issue 1 VOL.1, Issue 2 / VOL.3, Issue 1 / VOL.3, Issue 2 VOL.1, Special Issue 1 VOL.2, Issue 2 VOL.3, Issue 2
D Dilana Kalliopi D. Dimopoulos Athanasios-Meletios Dimou Anastasios	VOL.1, Special Issue 1 VOL.2, Special Issue 2 VOL.1, Special Issue 1 VOL.1, Special Issue 1 / VOL.2, Issue 2 VOL.3, Issue 1	Kappas Constantin  Karampeazis Athanasios  Karadimou Alexandra  Karagiannis Athanassios  Karamouzis Michael V.  Karapanagiotidis Georgios	VOL.1, Issue 2 / VOL.2, Issue 1 / VOL.2, Issue 4 / VOL.3, Issue 1 VOL.1, Issue 2 / VOL.3, Issue 1 / VOL.3, Issue 2 VOL.1, Special Issue 1 VOL.2, Issue 2 VOL.3, Issue 2 VOL.1, Issue 2 / VOL.2, Issue 1
D Dilana Kalliopi D. Dimopoulos Athanasios-Meletios Dimou Anastasios Doufexis Dimitrios	VOL.1, Special Issue 1 VOL.2, Special Issue 2 VOL.1, Special Issue 1 VOL.1, Special Issue 1 / VOL.2, Issue 2 VOL.3, Issue 1 VOL.2, Issue 1	Kappas Constantin  Karampeazis Athanasios  Karadimou Alexandra  Karagiannis Athanassios  Karamouzis Michael V.  Karapanagiotidis Georgios  Karapanagiotou Eleni M.	VOL.1, Issue 2 / VOL.2, Issue 1 / VOL.2, Issue 4 / VOL.3, Issue 1 VOL.1, Issue 2 / VOL.3, Issue 1 / VOL.3, Issue 2 VOL.1, Special Issue 1 VOL.2, Issue 2 VOL.3, Issue 2 VOL.1, Issue 2 / VOL.2, Issue 1 VOL.1, Special Issue 1 VOL.1, Issue 4 VOL.1, Issue 1
D Dilana Kalliopi D. Dimopoulos Athanasios-Meletios Dimou Anastasios	VOL.1, Special Issue 1 VOL.2, Special Issue 2 VOL.1, Special Issue 1 VOL.1, Special Issue 1 / VOL.2, Issue 2 VOL.3, Issue 1	Kappas Constantin  Karampeazis Athanasios  Karadimou Alexandra  Karagiannis Athanassios  Karamouzis Michael V.  Karapanagiotidis Georgios  Karapanagiotou Eleni M.  Karapsias Stergios	VOL.1, Issue 2 / VOL.2, Issue 1 / VOL.2, Issue 4 / VOL.3, Issue 1 VOL.1, Issue 2 / VOL.3, Issue 1 / VOL.3, Issue 2 VOL.1, Special Issue 1 VOL.2, Issue 2 VOL.3, Issue 2 VOL.1, Issue 2 / VOL.2, Issue 1 VOL.1, Special Issue 1 VOL.2, Issue 4
D Dilana Kalliopi D. Dimopoulos Athanasios-Meletios Dimou Anastasios Doufexis Dimitrios	VOL.1, Special Issue 1 VOL.2, Special Issue 2 VOL.1, Special Issue 1 VOL.1, Special Issue 1 / VOL.2, Issue 2 VOL.3, Issue 1 VOL.2, Issue 1	Kappas Constantin  Karampeazis Athanasios  Karadimou Alexandra Karagiannis Athanassios Karamouzis Michael V. Karapanagiotidis Georgios Karapanagiotou Eleni M. Karapsias Stergios Karaxaliou Nikki Kardamakis Dimitris Katirtzoglou Nikolaos	VOL.1, Issue 2 / VOL.2, Issue 1 / VOL.2, Issue 4 / VOL.3, Issue 1 VOL.1, Issue 2 / VOL.3, Issue 1 / VOL.3, Issue 2 VOL.1, Special Issue 1 VOL.2, Issue 2 VOL.3, Issue 2 VOL.1, Issue 2 / VOL.2, Issue 1 VOL.1, Special Issue 1 VOL.1, Issue 4 VOL.1, Issue 1 / VOL.2, Issue 3 VOL.2, Issue 3
D Dilana Kalliopi D. Dimopoulos Athanasios-Meletios Dimou Anastasios Doufexis Dimitrios Drositis Ioannis	VOL.1, Special Issue 1 VOL.2, Special Issue 2 VOL.1, Special Issue 1 VOL.1, Special Issue 1 / VOL.2, Issue 2 VOL.3, Issue 1 VOL.2, Issue 1	Kappas Constantin  Karampeazis Athanasios  Karadimou Alexandra Karagiannis Athanassios Karamouzis Michael V. Karapanagiotidis Georgios Karapanagiotou Eleni M. Karapsias Stergios Karaxaliou Nikki Kardamakis Dimitris Katirtzoglou Nikolaos Kearney Nora	VOL.1, Issue 2 / VOL.2, Issue 1 / VOL.2, Issue 4 / VOL.3, Issue 1 VOL.1, Issue 2 / VOL.3, Issue 1 / VOL.3, Issue 2 VOL.1, Special Issue 1 VOL.2, Issue 2 VOL.3, Issue 2 VOL.1, Issue 2 / VOL.2, Issue 1 VOL.1, Special Issue 1 VOL.2, Issue 4 VOL.1, Issue 1 / VOL.2, Issue 3 VOL.2, Issue 3 VOL.3, Issue 1 / VOL.3, Issue 2
D Dilana Kalliopi D. Dimopoulos Athanasios-Meletios Dimou Anastasios Doufexis Dimitrios Drositis Ioannis	VOL.1, Special Issue 1 VOL.2, Special Issue 2  VOL.1, Special Issue 1 VOL.1, Special Issue 1 / VOL.2, Issue 2  VOL.3, Issue 1 VOL.2, Issue 1 VOL.2, Issue 4	Kappas Constantin  Karampeazis Athanasios  Karadimou Alexandra Karagiannis Athanassios Karamouzis Michael V. Karapanagiotidis Georgios Karapanagiotou Eleni M. Karapsias Stergios Karaxaliou Nikki Kardamakis Dimitris Katirtzoglou Nikolaos Kearney Nora Kentepozidis Nikolaos	VOL.1, Issue 2 / VOL.2, Issue 1 / VOL.2, Issue 4 / VOL.3, Issue 1 VOL.1, Issue 2 / VOL.3, Issue 1 / VOL.3, Issue 2 VOL.1, Special Issue 1 VOL.2, Issue 2 VOL.3, Issue 2 VOL.1, Issue 2 / VOL.2, Issue 1 VOL.1, Special Issue 1 VOL.2, Issue 4 VOL.1, Issue 1 / VOL.2, Issue 3 VOL.2, Issue 3 VOL.3, Issue 1 / VOL.3, Issue 2 VOL.3, Issue 1 / VOL.3, Issue 2 VOL.2, Issue 1 / VOL.2, Issue 4
D Dilana Kalliopi D. Dimopoulos Athanasios-Meletios Dimou Anastasios Doufexis Dimitrios Drositis Ioannis  E E Efstathiou Eleni	VOL.1, Special Issue 1 VOL.2, Special Issue 2  VOL.1, Special Issue 1 VOL.1, Special Issue 1 / VOL.2, Issue 2  VOL.3, Issue 1 VOL.2, Issue 1 VOL.2, Issue 4	Kappas Constantin  Karampeazis Athanasios  Karadimou Alexandra Karagiannis Athanassios Karamouzis Michael V. Karapanagiotidis Georgios Karapanagiotou Eleni M. Karapsias Stergios Karaxaliou Nikki Kardamakis Dimitris Katirtzoglou Nikolaos Kearney Nora Kentepozidis Nikolaos Kesisis Georgios	VOL.1, Issue 2 / VOL.2, Issue 1 / VOL.2, Issue 4 / VOL.3, Issue 1 VOL.1, Issue 2 / VOL.3, Issue 1 / VOL.3, Issue 2 VOL.1, Special Issue 1 VOL.2, Issue 2 VOL.3, Issue 2 VOL.1, Issue 2 / VOL.2, Issue 1 VOL.1, Special Issue 1 VOL.2, Issue 4 VOL.1, Issue 1 VOL.2, Issue 1 / VOL.2, Issue 3 VOL.2, Issue 3 VOL.3, Issue 1 / VOL.3, Issue 2 VOL.2, Issue 1 / VOL.2, Issue 4 VOL.1, Issue 1 / VOL.3, Issue 2 VOL.2, Issue 1 / VOL.3, Issue 4 VOL.1, Issue 2 / VOL.3, Issue 1
D Dilana Kalliopi D. Dimopoulos Athanasios-Meletios Dimou Anastasios Doufexis Dimitrios Drositis Ioannis  E Efstathiou Eleni Ekmektzoglou Konstantinos	VOL.1, Special Issue 1 VOL.2, Special Issue 2  VOL.1, Special Issue 1 VOL.1, Special Issue 1 / VOL.2, Issue 2  VOL.3, Issue 1 VOL.2, Issue 1 VOL.2, Issue 4	Kappas Constantin  Karampeazis Athanasios  Karadimou Alexandra Karagiannis Athanassios Karamouzis Michael V. Karapanagiotidis Georgios Karapanagiotou Eleni M. Karapsias Stergios Karaxaliou Nikki Kardamakis Dimitris Katirtzoglou Nikolaos Kearney Nora Kentepozidis Nikolaos Kesisis Georgios Klouvas Georgios	VOL.1, Issue 2 / VOL.2, Issue 1 / VOL.2, Issue 4 / VOL.3, Issue 1 VOL.1, Issue 2 / VOL.3, Issue 1 / VOL.3, Issue 2 VOL.1, Special Issue 1 VOL.2, Issue 2 VOL.3, Issue 2 VOL.1, Issue 2 / VOL.2, Issue 1 VOL.1, Special Issue 1 VOL.2, Issue 4 VOL.1, Issue 1 VOL.2, Issue 1 / VOL.2, Issue 3 VOL.2, Issue 3 VOL.3, Issue 1 / VOL.3, Issue 2 VOL.2, Issue 1 / VOL.3, Issue 4 VOL.1, Issue 2 / VOL.3, Issue 1 VOL.2, Issue 1 / VOL.3, Issue 2
D Dilana Kalliopi D. Dimopoulos Athanasios-Meletios Dimou Anastasios Doufexis Dimitrios Drositis Ioannis  E Efstathiou Eleni Ekmektzoglou Konstantinos Elawadi Ghada	VOL.1, Special Issue 1 VOL.2, Special Issue 2  VOL.1, Special Issue 1 VOL.1, Special Issue 1 / VOL.2, Issue 2  VOL.3, Issue 1 VOL.2, Issue 1 VOL.2, Issue 4  VOL.2, Issue 2 VOL.2, Issue 1 VOL.3, Issue 1 VOL.3, Issue 2	Kappas Constantin  Karampeazis Athanasios  Karadimou Alexandra Karagiannis Athanassios Karamouzis Michael V. Karapanagiotidis Georgios Karapanagiotou Eleni M. Karapsias Stergios Karaxaliou Nikki Kardamakis Dimitris Katirtzoglou Nikolaos Kearney Nora Kentepozidis Nikolaos Kesisis Georgios Klouvas Georgios Koliou Panagiotis	VOL.1, Issue 2 / VOL.2, Issue 1 / VOL.2, Issue 4 / VOL.3, Issue 1 VOL.1, Issue 2 / VOL.3, Issue 1 / VOL.3, Issue 2 VOL.1, Special Issue 1 VOL.2, Issue 2 VOL.1, Issue 2 / VOL.2, Issue 1 VOL.1, Issue 2 / VOL.2, Issue 1 VOL.1, Special Issue 1 VOL.2, Issue 4 VOL.1, Issue 1 / VOL.2, Issue 3 VOL.2, Issue 1 / VOL.3, Issue 2 VOL.3, Issue 1 / VOL.3, Issue 2 VOL.2, Issue 1 / VOL.3, Issue 4 VOL.1, Issue 1 / VOL.3, Issue 4 VOL.1, Issue 1 / VOL.3, Issue 2 VOL.2, Issue 1 / VOL.3, Issue 1 VOL.2, Issue 1 / VOL.3, Issue 2 VOL.2, Issue 1 / VOL.3, Issue 2 VOL.2, Issue 1 / VOL.3, Issue 2
D Dilana Kalliopi D. Dimopoulos Athanasios-Meletios Dimou Anastasios Doufexis Dimitrios Drositis Ioannis  E Efstathiou Eleni Ekmektzoglou Konstantinos Elawadi Ghada Eldeeb Hany	VOL.1, Special Issue 1 VOL.2, Special Issue 2  VOL.1, Special Issue 1 VOL.1, Special Issue 1 / VOL.2, Issue 2  VOL.3, Issue 1 VOL.2, Issue 1 VOL.2, Issue 4  VOL.2, Issue 2 VOL.2, Issue 1 VOL.3, Issue 2 VOL.3, Issue 2 VOL.3, Issue 2	Karampeazis Athanasios  Karadimou Alexandra Karagiannis Athanassios Karamouzis Michael V. Karapanagiotidis Georgios Karapanagiotou Eleni M. Karapsias Stergios Karaxaliou Nikki Kardamakis Dimitris Katirtzoglou Nikolaos Kearney Nora Kentepozidis Nikolaos Kesisis Georgios Klouvas Georgios Koliou Panagiotis Konstadoulakis Manousos	VOL.1, Issue 2 / VOL.2, Issue 1 / VOL.2, Issue 4 / VOL.3, Issue 1 VOL.1, Issue 2 / VOL.3, Issue 1 / VOL.3, Issue 2 VOL.1, Special Issue 1 VOL.2, Issue 2 VOL.1, Issue 2 / VOL.2, Issue 1 VOL.1, Special Issue 1 VOL.2, Issue 4 VOL.1, Issue 1 VOL.2, Issue 1 / VOL.2, Issue 3 VOL.2, Issue 3 VOL.3, Issue 1 / VOL.3, Issue 2 VOL.2, Issue 1 / VOL.3, Issue 4 VOL.1, Issue 1 / VOL.3, Issue 2 VOL.2, Issue 2 / VOL.3, Issue 2 VOL.2, Issue 2
D Dilana Kalliopi D. Dimopoulos Athanasios-Meletios Dimou Anastasios Doufexis Dimitrios Drositis Ioannis  E Efstathiou Eleni Ekmektzoglou Konstantinos Elawadi Ghada	VOL.1, Special Issue 1 VOL.2, Special Issue 2  VOL.1, Special Issue 1 VOL.1, Special Issue 1 / VOL.2, Issue 2  VOL.3, Issue 1 VOL.2, Issue 1 VOL.2, Issue 4  VOL.2, Issue 2 VOL.2, Issue 1 VOL.3, Issue 1 VOL.3, Issue 2	Kappas Constantin  Karampeazis Athanasios  Karadimou Alexandra Karagiannis Athanassios Karamouzis Michael V. Karapanagiotidis Georgios Karapanagiotou Eleni M. Karapsias Stergios Karaxaliou Nikki Kardamakis Dimitris Katirtzoglou Nikolaos Kearney Nora Kentepozidis Nikolaos Kesisis Georgios Klouvas Georgios Koliou Panagiotis	VOL.1, Issue 2 / VOL.2, Issue 1 / VOL.2, Issue 4 / VOL.3, Issue 1 VOL.1, Issue 2 / VOL.3, Issue 1 / VOL.3, Issue 2 VOL.1, Special Issue 1 VOL.2, Issue 2 VOL.1, Issue 2 / VOL.2, Issue 1 VOL.1, Issue 2 / VOL.2, Issue 1 VOL.1, Special Issue 1 VOL.2, Issue 4 VOL.1, Issue 1 / VOL.2, Issue 3 VOL.2, Issue 1 / VOL.3, Issue 2 VOL.3, Issue 1 / VOL.3, Issue 2 VOL.2, Issue 1 / VOL.3, Issue 4 VOL.1, Issue 1 / VOL.3, Issue 4 VOL.1, Issue 1 / VOL.3, Issue 2 VOL.2, Issue 1 / VOL.3, Issue 1 VOL.2, Issue 1 / VOL.3, Issue 2 VOL.2, Issue 1 / VOL.3, Issue 2 VOL.2, Issue 1 / VOL.3, Issue 2

Korogiannos Athanasios	VOL.2. Issue 3	Papazisis Konstantinos	VOL.1, Special Issue 1
Kosmidis Paraskevas	VOL.2, Issue 3 VOL.2, Issue 4 / VOL.3, Special Issue 3	Pappa Eftychia	VOL.2, Issue 1
Kotronoulas Grigorios	VOL.3, Issue 1 / VOL.3, Issue 2	Pappas Periklis	VOL.2, Issue 1 VOL.3, Issue 2
Kotsakis Athanassios	VOL.2, Issue 2 / VOL.3, Issue 2	Pavlakou Georgia	VOL.1, Issue 2
Koukourakis Michael	VOL.3, Issue 1	Pavlidis Nikolaos	VOL.2, Issue 4
Kouroussis Charalambos	VOL.2, Issue 2	Pectasides Dimitrios	VOL.1, Issue 2 / VOL.2, Issue 2 / VOL.2,
Koutsianas Dimitrios	VOL.2, Issue 4	r cetasiaes Birrianos	Special Issue 2 / VOL.2, Issue 4
Koutsopoulos Anastasios	VOL.3, Issue 2	Pectasides Eirini	VOL.3, Issue 1
Kyriopoulos John	VOL.2, Special Issue 2	Pirker Robert	VOL.3, Special Issue 3
Nyriopodios soriii	VOL.2, Special issue 2	Pliarchopoulou Kyriaki	VOL.1, Issue 2
		Polyzos Aris	VOL.1, Issue 1 / VOL.2, Issue 2
L		Potamianou Anna	VOL.1, Issue 1
Laack Eckart	VOL.3, Special Issue 3	Psyrri Amanda	VOL.3, Issue 1
Labropoulos Stefanos V.	VOL.1, Issue 1	1 Syrii Amanaa	VOE.5, 1550C 1
Lainakis Georgios	VOL.1, Special Issue 1		
Lambrodimou Georgia	VOL.2, Issue 4	R	
Linardou Helen	VOL.3, Special Issue 3	Rahiotis Christos	VOL.2, Issue 1
Liontos Michalis	VOL.2, Issue 4	Ramfidis Vasilis	VOL.2, Issue 1
Elonios Michaels	VOL.2, 133de 4	Rampias Theodoros	VOL.3, Issue 1
		Razis Dennis V.	VOL.3, Issue 1 / VOL.2, Issue 2
M		Razis Evangelia D.	VOL.1, Issue 1 / VOL.2, Issue 1 / VOL.2,
Makatsoris Thomas	VOL.1, Special Issue 1	Mazis Evallyclia D.	Issue 2 / VOL.3, Issue 2
Makridou Michalitsa	VOL.2, Issue 1	Repana Dimitra	VOL.1, Special Issue 1
Manassaki Efthimia	VOL.2, Issue 4	Res Helen	VOL.1, Special Issue 1
Manikis Panagiotis	VOL.2, Issue 4 VOL.2, Issue 3	Retsas Spyros	VOL.1, Special issue 1 VOL.3, Issue 1
Manos Emmanouil	VOL.2, Issue 3 VOL.2, Issue 4	Rigakos Georgios P.	VOL.3, Issue 1
Marselos Marios	VOL.2, Issue 4 VOL.3, Issue 2	Rosenthal David I.	VOL.1, Issue 1 VOL.3, Issue 1
Mauri Davide	VOL.3, Issue 2 VOL.2, Issue 4	Rovithi Maria	VOL.3, Issue 1 VOL.3, Issue 1
Mauri Davide Mavroudi Eleni	VOL.2, Issue 4 VOL.2, Issue 1	ROVIIII Maria	VOL.3, ISSUE I
Mavroudi Melachrini	VOL.2, Issue 1 VOL.2, Issue 1		
Mavroudis Dimitris	VOL.1, Issue 1 / VOL.2, Issue 2 / VOL.2,	S	
Mavroudis Dimitris	Special Issue 2 / VOL.3, Issue 1 / VOL.3,	Saloustros Emmanouil	VOL 2 Janua 1
			VOL.3, Issue 1
Mandana Tita D	Special Issue 3 / VOL.3, Issue 2	Samantas Epameinondas	VOL.2, Issue 2 / VOL.2, Issue 4
Mendoza Tito R.	VOL.3, Issue 1	Samelis Georgios	VOL.2, Issue 1
Milaki Georgia	VOL.2, Issue 4	Saridaki Zenia	VOL.1, Issue 1
Mountzios Giannis	VOL.1, Issue 1 / VOL.2, Issue 1 / VOL.2,	Sarris Evangelos G.	VOL.3, Issue 2
Managian Florini	Issue 2 / VOL.2, Issue 4	Sfakianaki Evangelia	VOL.2, Issue 4
Mparziou Ekaterini	VOL.2, Issue 1	Sfakiotaki Georgia	VOL.2, Issue 2
Mpobolaki Iliada	VOL.2, Issue 2	Sgouros Joseph	VOL.1, Special Issue 1
Murray Sam	VOL.3, Special Issue 3	Skarlos Dimosthenis	VOL.1, Special Issue 1 / VOL.1, Issue 2 /
			VOL.2, Issue 1 / VOL.2, Issue 4 / VOL.3,
N		6	Issue 2
N	VOL 2 C	Souglakos John	VOL.1, Special Issue 1 / VOL.3, Issue 1
Nasioulas Georgios	VOL.3, Special Issue 3	Soultati Aspasia	VOL.2, Issue 1
Nearchou Andreas	VOL.2, Issue 4	Spiliotis John	VOL.2, Issue 3
Niforou Katerina	VOL.3, Issue 2	Spyropoulou Despina	VOL.2, Issue 3
Nikolaidi Adamantia	VOL.1, Special Issue 1	Stathopoulos Georgios	VOL.2, Issue 2
Nikolaidou Martha	VOL.3, Issue 2	Strimpakos Alexios S.	VOL.3, Issue 2
Nikolakopoulou Aggeliki	VOL.2, Issue 1	Syrigos Kostas N.	VOL.1, Special Issue 1 / VOL.3, Issue 2
Ntouvelis Evangelos	VOL.1, Special Issue 1		
		т	
P		Thoodorou Kuriaki	VOL 2 Issue 1
	VOL 1 January 1 / VOL 1 January 2 / VOL 2	Theodorou Kyriaki	VOL.2, Issue 1
Pallis Athanasios G.	VOL.1, Issue 1 / VOL.1, Issue 2 / VOL.2,	Tolis Christos	VOL.1, Special Issue 1
Danaman and a Ammalaa	Issue 3 / VOL.3, Issue 1	Tryfonidis Konstantinos	VOL.2, Special Issue 2 / VOL.3, Issue 1
Panagopoulos Aggelos	VOL.2, Issue 4	Tsakalos Georgios	VOL.2, Issue 1
Papaderou Manolia	VOL.2, Issue 2	Tsali Lampriani	VOL.2, Issue 4
Papadimitrakopoulou Vassilik		Tsiafaki Xanthi	VOL.1, Issue 2
Papadimitriou Christos	VOL.1, Special Issue 1 / VOL. 2, Issue 2 /	Tsiara Anna	VOL.2, Issue 4
D D .	VOL. 3, Special Issue 3	Tsiatas Marinos L.	VOL.1, Special Issue 1
Papakostas Pavlos	VOL.2, Special Issue 2	Tsironis Christos	VOL.2, Issue 4
Papakotoulas Pavlos	VOL.1, Issue 1	Tsoukalas Nikolaos	VOL.2, Issue 2
Papandreou Christos	VOL.1, Issue 1 / VOL.2, Issue 1	Tzereme Marina	VOL.2, Issue 1
Papavassiliou Athanasios G.	VOL.3, Issue 2	Tzoutzas Ioannis	VOL.2, Issue 1
Papaxoinis George	VOL.2, Special Issue 2	Tzovaras Alexandros A.	VOL.2, Issue 2

Valachis Antonis VOL.2, Issue 4 Wengström Yvonne VOL.3, Issue 1 / VOL.3, Issue 2 Vamvakas Lambros VOL.1, Issue 1 / VOL.1, Issue 2 Vardakis Nikolaos VOL.1, Issue 1 / VOL.3, Issue 2 χ Varkarakis John VOL.2, Issue 3 VOL.1, Issue 1 / VOL.2, Issue 2 Xenidis Nikolaos VOL.2, Issue 3 Varthalitis Ioannis VOL.1, Special Issue 1 Visvikis Anastasios Xynogalos Spyridon VOL.1, Special Issue 1 Vlachostergios Panagiotis J. VOL.1, Issue 1 / VOL.2, Issue 1 Vomvas Dimitrios VOL.1, Issue 2 / VOL.3, Issue 1 Voulgaris Evaggelos VOL.1, Issue 2 / VOL.2, Issue 4 / VOL.3, Zafiriou Athanassios VOL.1, Issue 1 Issue 1 Voutsina Alexandra VOL.3, Special Issue 3 Zarzoulas Fotios VOL.2, Issue 4

#### Reviewers

A Agelaki Sofia Alexopoulos Constantine G. Andreadis Charalambos Athanassiadis Ilias

Bamias Aristotelis Barbounis Vassilios Briasoulis Evaggelos

C Christodoulou Christos

Dafni Ourania Dervenis Christos E Efstathiou Eleni Emmanouilidis Christos

Gioulbasanis Ioannis

Janinis Dimitrios

K Karamouzis Michael V. Kardamakis Dimitris Klouvas Georgios Kosmas Christos **L** Linardou Helen

Mavroudis Dimitris Moutzouris George Murray Sam

N Nicolatou-Galiti Ourania

P Papazisis Konstantinos Patiraki Elissavet Pectasides Dimitrios Pentheroudakis Georgios Pisakas George R Razis Evangelia

Samantas Epameinondas Samonis George Souglakos John Syrigos Kostas N.

V Varthalitis Ioannis Vini Louisa

Zoras Odysseas



**ΓΙΑΤΙ** ενώ ξέρουμε τι πρέπει να κάνουμε σε σχέση με τον καρκίνο, μένουμε στα λόγια;

**ΓΙΑΤΙ** κλείνουμε τα μάτια σε κάτι τόσο σημαντικό για εμάς και για αυτούς που αγαπάμε;

ΓΙΑΤΙ θεωρούμε ότι δεν θα συμβεί σε εμάς, ενώ συμβαίνει σε τόσους ανθρώπους γύρω μας;

**ΓΙΑΤΙ** αδιαφορούμε όταν πλέον με τις προληπτικές εξετάσεις:

4 στα 10 περιστατικά καρκίνου μπορούν να προληφθούν και 1 στους 3 καρκίνους θεραπεύεται πλήρως αν γίνει έγκαιρα η διάγνωση και θεραπεία;

Η ζωή μας είναι πολύτιμη για να την αφήνουμε στην τύχη. Κάνοντας προληπτικούς ελέγχους...

## ΠΑΙΡΝΟΥΜΕ ΤΗ ΖΩΗ ΜΑΣ ΣΤΑ ΧΕΡΙΑ ΜΑΣ!













ΣΥΝΟΠΤΙΚΗ ΠΕΡΙΑΗΨΗ ΤΩΝ ΧΑΡΑΚΤΗΡΙΣΤΙΚΩΝ ΤΟΥ ΠΡΟΙΌΝΤΟΣ. 1. ΟΝΟΜΑΣΙΑ ΤΟΥ ΦΑΡΜΑΚΕΥΤΙΚΟΥ ΠΡΟΙΌΝΤΟΣ: ΥΕΚΙΟΥ 5 mg/ml πυκνό διάλυμα για παρασκεινή διαλύματος προς έγχυση. 2. ΠΟΙΟΤΙΚΗ ΚΑΙ ΠΟΣΟΤΙΚΗ ΣΥΝΘΕΣΗ: Κάθε ml πυκνού διαλύματος περιέχει 5 mg ipilimumab. Ένα φιαλίδιο των 10 ml περιέχει 50 mg ipilimumab. Ένα ωιαλίδιο των 40 ml περιέχει 200 mg ipilimumab. Το ipilimumab είναι ένα πλήρως ανθρώπινο αντι CTI Α4 μονοκλωνικό αντίσωμα (ΙαG1κ) που παράνεται σε κύτταρα ωρθηκών κινεζικοί εκτειμένη υρουτιριστήτα να στουποιητικού ανεπιουρήτες υποιρούες που συνσενται με το υπουποιατικό μα πουτόν εχε «υπόροσεις που αυτόσονται με το ανοιποιητικό που μπορεί να είναι οσθαρές ή απειλητικές για τη ζώη, είναι πθανό αν συμπερλαμβάνουν γατρεντερικές, ηπατικές, δερματικές, νευρολογικές, ενθοκρικολογικές ή άλλων οργανικών συστημάτων. Ενώ οι περισσότερες ανεπιθυμήτες αυτόροσες που αυθέσισται με το ανοισποιητικό εμφανίστηκαν κατά την περίοδο επαγωγής έχει επίσης ανοφερθεί εκδήλωση μήνες μετά από την τελευταία δόση του ΥΕΚΝΟΥ. Εκτός αν προοδιοριστεί διαφορετική αιτικλογία, η διάρροια, η αυξημένη συχνότητα επιστηρές και το μια στα κόπροπος οι του έξησες ΕΕΤ, το έξαπθημα και η ενδοκροπαθθεα πρέπει να θεωρηθούν φλεγμονικόες και να συνδεντατ με το YEMOV. Η προμημη διάγνωση και η κατάλληλη διαχείριση είναι απαραίτητες για την ελαχτατοποίηση απελητικών για τη ζωή επιπλοκών. Συστηματική εισαγωγή υψηλών δόσεων κορτικοστεροείδων με ή χωρίς επιπηρόσθετη ανοσοκατασταλτική θεραπεία είναι πθανό να απαιτηθεί για την αντιμετώπιση σοβαρών ανεπιθύμητων αντόρδσεων που συνδεόνται με το ανοσοποιητικό. Ειδικές για το ΥΕΝΟΥ κατεμθυντήριες γραμμές για την αντιμετώπιση ανεπιθύμητων αντιδράσεων που σμινδέονται με το ανοροπομητικό περιγράφονται παρακάτω. Γαστρεντερικές αντιδράσεις που τεκνού κατευνοτήριες για το νασοποιητικό: Το YENDY σχετίζεται με σόμορες γιστρεντικές αντόροσεις που συνδενστιμε το σοσοποιητικό: Το YENDY σχετίζεται με σόμορες γιστρεντικές αντόροσεις που συνδενστιμε το συνοσοποιητικό συνδεγου με το αντόστρα γιστρεντικών γιστρεντικών οιλήνια έχουν αναφερθεί σε λινικές διοκιμές (βλέπε παράγραφο 4.8). Σε ασθενείς που διαβαν μονοθεραπεία με YENDY 3 πα/λα σε μια μελέτη προχωρημένου (μη γιστρεντικών αντόροσεων που συνδείναται με το ανασοποιητικό ήταν 8 εβδομάδες (εύρος 5 έως 13 εβδομάδες) από την αρχή της θεραπείας. Με κατευθυντήριες γιστριγ αντιμετώπιση οχετιδιρενες με το πρωτόκολλο, η υποχώρηση (ορίζεται ως βλέπωση σε ήπια (Βοθμού 1) ή λιγότερο ή στη σοβορότητα κατά την έναρξή) εμφονίστηκε στις περιοσότερες συμεία και συμπτώμετα γιστρικόν αντόσεων όνου κολίτιδα σχετίζωμενη με το ανασοποιητικό ή διάτηση του γιστρεντικών ανόληνα. Στην λόνική εκώνα είναι πθωτό να συμπελια συμπτώματα που είναι πθωτό να υποδεικνίσουν κολίτιδα σχετίζομενη με το ανασοποιητικό ή διάτηση του γιστρεντικών ανόληνα. Στην λόνική εκκόν είναι πθωτό να συμπελια διάστης διάστους ανόληνα διαστικό τις διαστικό δύλους διαστονοποιή διάτηση του γιστρεντερικό συμπελια διάστης διάστους διαστολοποι ποι αναστικό τις διαστολοποιος το διαστολοποιος το σολήνης. Στην λόνική εκκόν είναι πθωτό να συμπελια διάστεκε διάστους διαστολοποιος ποι συστικό τις διαστολοποιος τις διαστολοποιος διαδτολοποιος διαστολοποιος το συστολοποιος το διαστολοποιος το συστολοποιος το διαστολοποιος το συστολοποιος το συστολοποιος το συστολοποιος το διαστολοποιος το συστολοποιος το συστο ημερήσιος η σοσυναμό, εω παρουσιαστα υποχυρήση σε σευμο τη επιστροφή στην εναφός, το Τεκνίο μπορε να ςκισφιχεια στην επιστροφή ποργοριματιμογεινή οστικο τη ποροιαπουταία τη ποροιαπουταία το παρουσιαστα το συμμισμα το παρουσιαστα τ κορπικοτεροεδή. Σε κλινικές δοκιμές, προστεθήκε εφάπιο δόση inflixmab 5 mg/kg, εκτός είνη (ταν συτεδείες), Δεν πρέπει να μρησυμοποιείται infliximab έν πθενιολογείται διάτρηση του γιαστρετεριασόν αιλινής οι σήμιαμία (βλειτε την Ευρλημή Χρακηπριστικών του Προϊόντος για το infliximab). Η πιπετοτεδικότητα του συνδέεται με το ανοσοποιητικό. Ο Φεντικό του Προϊόντος για το infliximab 1, πιπετοτεδικότητα του συνδέεται με το ανοσοποιητικό είναι του Αυθαρι μονοθερατεία με ΥΕΚΥΟΥ 3 mg/kg στην ΜΟΧΟ 1020, ο χρύονς έως την εκδήλωση μέτριας έως οιθαρής η θανατηφόρου (Βοθμού 25) ηματοτικός κότητα με το ανοσοποιητικό κυμάνθηκε από 3 είχε νε βδιομάδες η την κολήλωση μέτριας έως οιθαρής η θανατηφόρου (Βοθμού 25) ηματοτικός κότητα με το ανοσοποιητικό κυμάνθηκε από 3 είχε νε βδιομάδες. Οι ηπατικές τρανουμικόσες και η χολερυθρίνη πρέπει να οξιολογούνται πριν από κάθε δόση του ΥΕΚΥΟΥ, καθώς πρόωρες εγγαστηρικές μεταβλέν τη μπορεί να υποδεινούνου ανακείπτουσα τριατικό α ισχιτικός με το ανοσοποιητικό κυμένου Αυθακτικών συμπτωμάτων. Πρέπει να αξιολογούνται αυθεγείς την αλέλ και της ΑΕΤ ή της οιλικής δυβρυθρίνη προς αποκλαμμό λοικό και τον κάκοιας του ήπατος συμπεριάλυβονομένων λοιμάτως. Ελέλης της νόσου ή φαρμακετικών πρώτεντικών ποι να να να το προκολογούνται ένας την υπογράση Γους Αθενείς πους είναι ποι κατικών κάκοιας του ήπατος από ασθενείς που είχαν ανασταστελεύται που αντίλευσε με το προκολογοποιο Στολογοίο του είχαν ανασταστελεύται που αντίλευσε με το προκολογοποίο Του αντίλευσε και το προκολογοποίο ΑΝΕΚΑΘΕ ποι ανασταστελεύτατα και μεσοροποίο Τους Αθενείς που είχαν ανασταστελεύται του αντίλευσε κατικών διαθενείς που είχαν ανασταστελεύται του αντίλευσε και του Απολογοποίο ΑΝΕΚΑΘΕ παν ανασταστελεύται του και του Αντίλειο ΑΚΕ ΑΕΙ Τα περικολογοι Ελευλείς της ποι είχαν ανασταστελεύται του προκολογοι Ελευλείς του προκολογοι ΑΕΙ ΑΕΙ Τα που Ελευλεί του πρώτο του είχαν ανασταστελείται του προκολογοι Ελευλείται του πρώτο του είχαν ανασταστελεύται του προκολογοι Του Αθενείς που Ελευλεί ΑΕΙ ΑΕΙ Τα πείντε το προκολογοι ΑΝΕΙ ΑΕΙ ΑΕΙ Τα που ΑΝ η στο του κατιστου οχετιδομενη με το συνοσιποιητικό, κατέδεξαν στοιχεία οξείας ολεγμονής (ανδετερόφια), λεμφονίτατο και μακροφόγιο). Για ασθενείς με αυξιμέτη ΑΣΤ ή ΑΣΤ στο εύρος των > 5-≤ 8 x ULN ή ολική χολερυθρίνη στο εύρος των > 3-≤ 5 x ULN που πθανολογείται ότι σχετίζεται με το ΥΕΚΥΟΥ, πρέπει να παρολείπεται η προγραμματισμένη δόση του ΥΕΚΥΟΥ και πρέπει να παροκολουθούνται οι LFT έως την υποχώρηση. Όταν βέλπωθούν τα επίπεδα LFT (ΑΣΤ και ΑΙΣ ≤ 5 x ULN και ολική χολερυθρίνη ≤ 3 x ULN), το ΥΕΚΥΟΥ μπορεί να ξαναργίσει στην επόμενη προγραμματισμένη δόση. Λόσεις που παραλείπονται λόνω ανεπιθύμητων αντιδράσεων, δεν πρέπει να μποκαθίστανται (βλέπε παράγραφο 4.2). Για ασθενείς με ξαναρχίαι στην εποιμετη προγραμματισμένη όσοη, Δοσεις ποιο παραλειπονται λόγω ανεπιθωμητών αντιδράσεων, δεν πρεπει να υποκαθιστανται (Ιδλεπε παράγρασο 4.2). Τια ασθετοις με αυθήσεις της ΑΤ 3 × χ. Μ. Ιπι το πιθανομέται ότι ανεπίζονται με το ΥΕΥΡΟΥ), η Εφαιστία πρέπει να οριστικά με το πρότο γραφο 4.2 και πρέπει να εξειναίτει αφιστικά με δορλέβα θεραπεία με κορπικοτεροιείδη υψηλής δόσης (π.χ. μεθυλημεδινίζολίνη 2 mg/lα ημερησίως ή ισοδύναμο). Σε αυτούς τους ασθενείς, πρέπει να παρακολοθεύνται οι LFT έως την ομολοποίηση. Όταν υπογωρούν τα συμπτώματα και ομολοποιρθούν οι αυθήσεις των LFT η, όνορξη βοθμιαίας μείωσης και διακοπής των δορπικοτεροιεδών πρέπει να βασίζεται στην κλινική απόφαση. Η βοθμιαία μείωση και διακοπή πρέπει να γύνεται μέσα σε διάστημα τουλόχιστον 1 μίνα. Αυξήσεις των LFT που έναι σνέστειο πλαιότικο πλαιότικο το πρώτο το συμπτωτές αυθήσεις των LFT που έναι σνέστειο το διακοπής των αυθήσεις των LFT που έναι σνέστειο δε θεραπεία με κορπικοτεροιεδούς, είναι LFT που έναι σνέστειο δε θεραπεία με κορπικοτεροιεδούς, είναι διακοπής των LFT που έναι σνέστειο δε θεραπεία με κορπικοτεροιεδούς, είναι διαντικόν να εξεταστεί η προσθήσης ενός ουλλοκατικού σνοσκοιταιστολικού προγόνονται στο σχήτια με προσκοιταιστολικού προγόνονται στο σχήτια με πρακτικού εναρκοιτεία με και προσκοιταιστολικού προγόνονται στο σχήτια με προσκοιταιστολικού προγόνονται στο σχήτια με καθετικού εναιστικό συνασκοιταιστολικού προγόνονται στο σχήτια με καθετικού συσκοιταιστολικού προγόνονται στο σχήτια με καθετικού εκτικού ανασκοιταιστολικού προγόνονται στο σχήτια με καθετικού εκτικού εναιστικό το παρακτικού εναιστικό το ποιοδικό το προσκοιταιστολικού ποιοδικού του συναίτειο το ποιοδικού το προσκοιταιστολικού ποιοδικού του συναίτειο το σχήτια με καθετικού του συναίτειο το ποιοδικού του συναίτειο το ποιοδικού του συναίτε το ποιοδικού του συναίτε το ποιοδικού του συναίτε το ποιοδικού του συναίτε το πείτε το ορτικοστεροειδή. Σε κλινικές δοκιμές, χρησιμοποιήθηκε μυκοφαινολική μοφετίλη σε ασθενείς χωρίς ανταπόκριση σε θεραπεία με κορτικοστεροειδή ή που παρουσίασαν αύξηση τοι κοριποιοτρεύοι-). 2: Κονικες, σοκίμες, χριοφυσιοισήτηκε μικοφωνικική μοφετική σε ασσενέχ χωρις ανταποκριήσι σε ευραπικές με αρτικοιστεροείση ή του προυσιασία συείση τη Ε. Κατά την Εθριάμια μέσιοη και διακοπή κοριποιοτρεών που δεν ανταποκρύστου σε αιδηρή της δόσης των κοριπικότεροείδου (Ελέπε την Περιλήγη Χοριστικές ανεπιθώμητες αντιθώμητες αντιθώμος το πλοσοποιητικό το ΥΕΚΡΟΥ σχετίζεται με συβρεξε δερματικές ανεπιθώμητες αντιθώμος αντιθώμος το πλοσοποιητικό το ΥΕΚΡΟΥ σχετίζεται με συβρεξε δερματικές ανεπιθώμητες αντιθώμητες αντιθώμος το πλοσοποιητικό το ΥΕΚΡΟΥ σχετίζεται με συβρεξε δερματικές ανεπιθώμητες αντιθώμητες αντιθώμητες διακριμές διακρικές διακρικέ ονημετοιικής του με βόση τη οφοράτητα. Ασθενείς με μήται έως μέτρια (θαθμού Τέως 2) δεματική ανεπθύμητη αντίδροση μπορούν να παραμείνουν σε θεραπεία με ΥΕΝΥΟΥ με συμπτωρικτή θεραπεία (π.χ. αντισταμινικό). Για ήται έως μέτριο εξάκθημα ή κινησίο του εμμένει για 1 έως 2 εθουμόδες και δεν βελτιώνεται με τοιικά κορπικοτεροειδή, πρέπει να εκανήσει από του σύμποτο θεραπεία με κορπικοτεροειδή, π.χ. πρέκλίνη 1 mg/kg απός μιερομός η τοδιούκομί). Το ασθενείς με ια σοβείνει με τοιικά κορπικοτεροειδή, πρέπει να αντίδροση, η προγραμματισμέκη δόση τον ΥΕΚΥΟΥ θα πρέπει να παραλειφθεί. Εύν βελτιωθούν τα αρχικά συμπτώματα σε ήπια (Βαθρού 1) ή υπογωρήσουν, η θεραπεία με ΥΕΚΥΟΥ μπορεί να συνεχετεί και πόλι στην επόμενη προγραμματοιμένη δόση. Δόσεις που παραλείποντα λόγω μιας ανεπιθωμητης αντίδροσης, δεν πρέπει να υποαιθείπανται (βλέπε παράγγαρφ 4.2).
Το ΥΕΚΝΟΥ πρέπει να διακόπεται οριστικά σε ασθενείς με ένα πολύ σοβρού (Βαθμού 4) εξικόθημα ή αρθαρώ (Βαθμού 3) κινηφιά (βλέπε παράγγαρφ 4.2).
Το ΥΕΚΝΟΥ πρέπει να διακόπεται οριστικά σε ασθενείς με ένα πολύ σοβρού (Βαθμού 4) εξικόθημα ή αρθαρώ (Βαθμού 3) κινηφιά (βλέπε παράγγαρφ 4.2).
Το ΥΕΚΝΟΥ πρέπει να διακόπεται οριστικά σε ασθενείς με ένα πολύ σοβρού (Βαθμού 4) εξικόθημα ή οδικομό (Βαθμού 3) κινηφιά (βλέπε παράγγαρφ 4.2).
Το ΥΕΚΝΟΥ πρέπει να διακόπεται οριστικά σε από το πρέπει να εξικόθημα (πρέπει να διακόπι πρέπει να γίνεται μέσα σε διάστημα τοιλιάχιστον
Το Επίστη το Επίστη του Καρτικόπετα (Επίστη του Καρτικόπετα).
Το Επίστη του Καρτικόπετα (Επίστη του Καρτικόπετα) το πρέπει να γίνεται μέσα σε διάστημα τοιλιάχιστον γρώμας με το γρώμας αναπόδρους το υποδρόσες που αναδέσνται με το αναφοποτιστών το ΥΕΚΡΟΥ σχετίζεται με σοδρόγως αναπόδρους και συσθερών το με το αναφοποτιστών το ΥΕΚΡΟΥ σχετίζεται με σοδρόγως αναπόδρους αναφοποτιστών το αναφοποτικό. Θιαντιμός αναφορθεί συμπτώριστο ομικόζονται με το αναφοποτικό συμπτώριστο ομικός αναφοποτικός το αναφοπ νεφοισιασεια που σαρκει > «ημερες πρειεια αράσωγεται και α πρειει να αποκλεειστου γιη φιεγμονιστη από, απως εξελισή της νοσου, λομωσείς, μετροιικα συνοριστα και φορμακιστική πρόντα. Για ασθεκείς με μέτρια (Βιθαμός να γευροιικατική από μαθητική με ή χωρίς αισθητική του Αποσιλιατική του Επίστη προγραμματισμέτη δόση. Εάν τα νευρολογικά συμπτώματα υποχωρήσουν στην έναρξη, ο ασθενής μπορεί να ξαναρχίσει το ΥΕΚΙΟΥ στην επόμετη προγραμματισμέτη δόση. Δόσεις που παραλείπονται λόγω μιας ανεπιθωμητης αντίδροσης δεν πρέπε να ανακαθίστανται (βιλεπε ποράγραφο 4.2). Το ΥΕΚΙΟΥ πρέπει να ολικατίσται οριστικά σε σσθενείς με ουβροή (Βισθημός). Ο οι ασθενείς ημέτα να συπιετικοίται οι προπικά σε σσθενείς με ουβροή (Βισθημός). Οι οι ασθενείς ημέτα να συπιετικοίται συρανικό με τις κατελουθήτες γραμμές του ιδρύματος για την διαχείρηση αισθητικής νευθροπάθειας και πρέπει να ξεκινήσουν αμέσως ενδοφλέβια θεριπεία με κορτικοτεροειδή (π.χ. μεθυληρεδινίζολόνη 2 mg/kg/ημέρα). Προσδειτικά σημόδια κινητικής γευροπάθειας θα πρέπει να θεωρέται ότι σχετίζονται με το σνοσιοποιτικό και να νατιμετικοίτονται κόλοντ. Το ΥΕΚΙΟΥ πρέπει να διακόπετοι οριστικέ σε σσθενείς με σολος (Βιθανίλ 3.4). Συναντικό μου ανακόπετοι οριστικές σε σσθενείς με σολος (Βιθανίλ 3.4). Συναντικό μου ανακόπετοι οριστικές σε σσθενείς με σολος (Βιθανίλ 3.4). Συναντικό μου ανακόπετοι οριστικές το συθενείς μπο ολος (Βιθανίλ 3.4). Συναντικό μου ανακόπετοι οριστικές Κοντικού του συλος του συνακόπετοι οριστικές (ΕΝΕΚΙΟΥ) συνακόπετοι οριστικές (ΕΝΕΚ σε ασθενείς με σοβαρή (Βαθμού 3 ή 4) κινητική νευροπάθεια ανεξαρτήτως αιτιολογίας (βλέπε παράγραφο 4.2). Ενδοκρινοπάθεια που συνδέεται με το ανοσοποιητικό: Το YERVOY μπορε να προκαλέσει η διεθμονή των οργαίνων του ενδοκορικού αυστήματος, συγκερμένα υποφυστάνος, υπούπουστούς, επιτεφριδιακή αυτοριστός αυτοριστός, υπούπορασικός μπορεί να πορουσιάσουν μη εδικά συμπτύματα, τα οποία μπορεί να μουάζουν με άλλα αίτια, όπως μετάσταση στον εγκέφαλο ή υποκείμετη νόσο. Στη συγκότερη κλινική εικόνα συμπερλαμβάνεται η κεφαλαλγία και η κόπωση. Στα συμπτώματα μπορεί να συμπερλαμβάνονται ελλείμματα του οπτικόν πεδίου, αλλαγές της συμπεριφοράς, διαταραχές των ηλεκτρολυτών και υπόταση. Επινεφριδιακή κρίση ως αίτιο των συμπτωμάτων του ασθενούς πρέπει να αποκλείεται. Η κλινική εμπειρία με ενδοκρινοπάθεια σχετιζόμενη με το ΥΕΚΥΟ\ η ηκεκτρουτών να αυτοιστός επινεφρισιακή κριση ως από των συμπωριατών του ασσενός πρέπει να σελουτάν να αυτοιστώς πετινεφρισιακή κριση ως από το τενών της του εκτοντός του περιοπρούες. Το ασδενείς που ελισθαρ μουθερόπεια με ΥΕΡΚΟΥΣ απής απήν ΜΟΧΟ102ο, το χρόνος έας την εκόλωμα μέσμας του κοιοποιητικό να υποσοποιητικό του αναθέσται με το ανοσοποιητικό του πορατηρήθηκε στο Τέων τες που αναθέσται με το ανοσοποιητικό που παρατηρήθηκε σε κλινικές δουμές την την ενώς ελεγομένη με σενοκοποιοπική θεραπεία και θερομένα με συσκοποιητικό που παρατηρήθηκε σε κλινικές δουμές την ενινώς ελεγομένη με σενοκοποιοπική θεραπεία και θεραπεία με αναθέσται τος μουνώς του πάρουν αποσδεταί με επινεφρίσιανής (κριση, σίπως ο σόρα) α αυτοιστοί την την ενώς ελεγομένη του πάρουν το πρώτε το αναθέσται την πορουσία σημαιμέα ή λοιμέζεων. Είν υπάρουν σημεία επινεφρίσιανής αναπάρεικας, αλλά ο ασθενής θε βρίσκεται σε επινεφρίσιακή κρίση, πρέπει να εξεταστοίν περιπείρω προκλονικές επίσεις στις οποίος συμπορικένης του πορομένη του περιπείρω προκλονικές επίσεις στις οποίος συμπορικένη του εγονοπροκοιόν ελεγομένη του αποσλεγομένη του εγονοπροκοιόν ελέγουν. Το αλλά το απόσεις του ποιοκεριστών των εγραστηριακών ελέγουν. Το αλλά ο απόσεις λέσνου τις συθενομένος της πολύσιους λεγουν το μετινοποιοκό ελέγουν το μουπορικένου ελέγουν του ποιοκεριστών των εγραστηριακών ελέγουν το μετινοποιοκών ελέγουν του ποιοκεριστών ελέγουν του ποιοκείνει απόσεις επιστότει απόσεις του ποιοκείνηση του ποιοκείνηση του ποιοκείνηση του ποιοκείνηση του ποιοκείνηση του προκοικές επιστούν ελέγουν του ποιοκείνηση κατά ποιοκείνηση επιστότει ποιοκείνη του ποιοκείνη του ποιοκείνηση του ποιοκείνηση του περιστότει του πειλέλοσε κατοικοποιοκών ελεγουν το μπόσιοκοι λετινοποίες το τικοικοικό τι αποστολεί το προκότει το ποιοκείνηση το πρόκοι το προκότει το προκότει το προκότει το ποιοκεί το πλό το ποιοκεί το προκότει το πειλέστε το ποιοκείτα ποιοκεί επιστούν επιστότει το προκότει το ποιοκεί ια το Εκργοι της αθοκρονιού, Κετουργίας (είναι μη φισιολογικός συνατάται βραγό σήμα θεραπείας με υψηλές δόσεις κορτακοτεροειδών (π.ς. δεθερεθεζόνη 4 mg από δωρες ή ισοδύναμο) ώστε να αντιμετωποτεί η φλεμμονή του προσβεβλημένου αδένα και η προγραμματισμένη δόση του ΥΕΚΝΟΥ θα πρέπει να παραλειφθεί (βλέπε παράγραφο 4.2). Αυτή τη στιγμή είναι άγνωστο εάν η θεραπεία με κορτικοστεροείδη ανιστρέφει την αδενική δυολειτουργία. Θα πρέπει επίσης να ξεκινήσει κατάλληλη υποκατάσταση ορμονών. Είναι πιθανό να είναι απαραίτητη μακροχρόνια θεραπεία με υποκατάσταση ορμονών. Όταν τεθούν υπό ελέχης τα συμπτώματα ή οι μη φυσιολογικές εργαστηριακές τιμές και είναι εμφανής η βελτίωση του ασθενούς συνολικά, μπορεί να συνεχιστεί η θεραπεία με ΥΕΚΝΟΥ και η έναρξη της βαθμιαίας μείωσης και διακοπής των κορτικοστεροειδών πρέπει να βοσίζεται στην κλινική απόφαση. Η θαθμαία μείωση και διακατή πρέτα να γίνεται μέτα τη ετινότη τι τρομότη κριστούρη μεταίος το μου το πολεφονότ Η θαθμαία μέωση και διακατή πρέτα να γίνεται μέτα σε διάστημα τοιλάχηστον 1 μήνα. Αλλες αναπθώμητες ανπδράσεις που ανάδενται με το ανοσοποιητικό, είνου αναφερθεί σε ασθενείς που διαβάν μοναθεραπεία με 1ERVOY 3 mg/kg στην MDX01020: ραγοειδίτιδα, ηωοινοφίλια, αύξηση λιπάσης και οπειραματονεφρίτιδα. Επιπροσθέτως, ιρίτιδα, αμολυτική αναμία, αυξήσεις αμιλάσης, πολυοργανική ανεπάρκεια και πνευμονίτιδα ροτροεποιών, ησυντοφικό το υχότης πιαπούς και περισματινετρικών επισμούν του το υπουμένο, του συστικό το μεθασ Εξυτον αναφερθεί σε ασθενείς που έλεβαν πεπιδικό εμβάριο με ΥΕΚΙΟΥ 3 παρ/άς – μο 100 στην ΜΟΧΟ (102 (βέλετε παρόγραφο 4.9). Αν α αντοδρόσες είναι σο θραφές (θεθρού 3 ή 4) είναι πιθανό να απαιτηθεί αμεσο θεραπεία με υψηλές δόσεις κοιτικοστεροειδών και διακαπή του ΥΕΚΙΟΥ (βέλετε παρόγραφο 4.2). Για ραγοειδίπδα, μέπιδα ή επισκληρίπδα που συνδέτται με το ΥΕΚΙΟΥ, θα πρέπει να εξετάζεται η χρήση τοπικών κορτικοστεροειδών στη μορφή των οφθαλιμικών σταγόνων όπως ενδείκυσται ιστρικά. <u>Ειδικοί πλυθησιμοί</u>: Ασθενείς με οφθαλιμικό το ΥΕΚΙΟΥ, θα πρέπει να εξετάζεται η χρήση τοπικών κορτικοστεροειδών στη μορφή των οφθαλιμικών σταγόνων όπως ενδείκυσται ιστρικά. <u>Ειδικοί πλυθησιμοί</u>: Ασθενείς με οφθαλιμικό μελάνωμα, πρωτοπαθές μελάνωμα του ΚΝΣ και ενεργές μεταστάσεις του εγκεφάλου δεν συμπεριελήφθησαν στην πιλοτική κλινική δοκιμή (βλέπε παράγραφο 5.1). Αντίδραση στην έχυσης. Υπήχουν μεμινοιμένες αναφορές οιβόρουν αυτινόρασων στην έχυση σε κλινικές δονιμές. Σε περίπτωση σοθαρής αυτίδροσης την έχυσης η έχυση ΥΕΝΟΥ πρέπει να διακόπτεται και να χορηγείται κατάλληλη ατρική θεραπεία. Ασθενείς με ήπια ή μέτρια αντίδραση στην έχυση, μπορούν να λάβουν ΥΕΝΟΥ με προσεκτική πρακολούθηση. Μπορεί να ληφθεί υπόψη η προφορμακευτική αγωγή με αντιπυρετικό και αντισταμινικό. <u>Ασθενείς με αυτοάνοση νόσο</u>: Ασθενείς με ιστορικό αυτοάνοσης νόσου (εκτός από λείκη και επαρκώς πάρκεια ενδοκρίνης, όπως υποθυρερείδισμός), συμπεριλαμβανομένων αυτών για τους οποίους απαιτείται συστριματική ανοσοκατασταλτική θεραπεία για προϋπάρχουσς υποκειμένης νόσου η αυζημένο κνουνό απορριγής του μοροχειματώς το 1 επιλατή περιατή από αποφεινής από αστονεις με σοφριαή εκέχην αυτοικοιόη νου, ο περιπτώσεις από προσεκτική εξέταση του ενδερόμενου κπόθονο-σρέδους σε στομική βάση, Αρθενείς που ακολομάθουν δίατα με ελεχνόμεση περιεκτικότητα σε νέτη αυτό το σφριοκειπικότη ορίνοντο, επεριεκτικότητα σε νέτη αυτό το σε φορμοκειπικότη ορίνοντος περίες από τη ποπό (π.2 3 απή γισμός). Από επεριεκτικότητα σε νέτη με ελεχνόμεση περιεκτικότητα σε νέτη με ελεχνόμεση το πολοχνόμεση το πολοχνόμεση το Ελεχνόμεση περιεκτικότητα το περιεκτικότητα το με ελεχνόμεση το περιοκτικότητα το περιοκτικότητα το πολοχνόμεση το με ελεχνόμεση πολοχνόμεση το με ελεχνόμεση το με το μετά το πελικό με ελεχνόμεση το μετά το πελικό με ελεχνόμεση το μετά στα το πελικότη το μετά το πελικότηση το πελικότηση το πελικότηση το πελικότηση το το πελικότηση το το πελικότηση το πελικότηση το το μετά από την ένορξη κατάλληλης (ατρικής θεραπείας ή τη διακοιή του ΥΕΚΟΥ) (βλεπε παράγραφο 4.4 για την αντιμετώπιση ανεπιθώμητων αντιδράσεων που συνδέννται με το ανασοποιητικό). Σε ασθενείς που Εκρίαν μονσθεραπεία με ΥΕΚΟΥ) τη απόμε απόμε ανασοποιητικό). Σε ασθενείς που ελαφίαν μονσθεραπεία με ΥΕΚΟΥ) τη απόμε προχωρημένο μελόνωμα, οι οποίοι ελαβαν YERVOY 3 mg/kg σε κλινικές δοιαμές (π. = 767), πορουσιάζονται στον Πίνακα 2. Αμτές οι αντιδράσεις παρουσιάζονται ανά κατηγορία ουστήματος οργάνων σύμφωνα με την συγκότητα. Η συγκότητα οργέται ως εξής πολύ συγγές (= 7.10), συγκές (= 2.11.00), σύ συγκές (= 11.01.00), σύ συγκές (= 11.00), σύ συγκές παρατηρήθηκαν στο κλινικό πρόγραμμα συνολικά.

	θύμητες ενέργειες σε ασθενείς με προχωρημένο μελάνωμα που έλαβαν YERVOY 3 mg/kg (n = 767)°
<b>Λοιμώξεις και πα</b> Όχι συχνές	σηψαιμία <sup>8</sup> , σηπτική καταπληξία <sup>8</sup> , μηνιγγίτιδα, γαστρεντερίτιδα, εκκολπωματίτιδα, ουρολοίμωξη, λοίμωξη του ανώτερου
	αναπνευστικού συστήματος, λοίμωξη του κατώτερου αναπνευστικού συστήματος
Νεοπλάσματα καλ	λοήθη, κακοήθη και μη καθορισμένα (περιλαμβάνονται κύστεις και πολύποδες)
Συχνές	πόνος από όγκο
Όχι συχνές	παρανεοπλασματικό σύνδρομο
<u>Διαταραχες του α</u> Συχνές	<b>ιμοποιητικού και του λεμφικού συστήματος</b> αναιμία, λεμφοπενία
Όχι συχνές	αιμολυτική αναιμία <sup>ε</sup> , θρομβοπενία, ηωσινοφιλία, ουδετεροπενία
	νοσοποιητικού συστήματος
Όχι συχνές	υπερευαισθησία
	νδοκρινικού συστήματος
Συχνές	υποϋποφυσισμός (συμπεριλαμβάνεται η υποφυσίτιδα) <sup>ν</sup> , υποθυρεοειδισμός <sup>ν</sup>
Όχι συχνές	επινεφριδιακή ανεπάρκεια", υπερθυρεοειδισμός", υπογοναδισμός
	εταβολισμού και της θρέψης
Πολύ συχνές	μειωμένη όρεξη
Συχνές Όχι συχνές	αφυδάτωση, υποκαλιαιμία υπονατριαιμία, αλκάλωση, υποφωσφοραιμία, σύνδρομο λύσης όγκου
υχιατρικές διατ	
Συχνές	συγχυτική κατάσταση
Όχι συχνές	μεταβολές της νοητικής κατάστασης, κατάθλιψη, μειωμένη γενετήσια ορμή
	ευρικού συστήματος
Συχνές	περιφερική αισθητική νευροπάθεια, ζάλη, κεφαλαλγία, λήθαργος
Όχι συχνές	ούνδρομο Guillain-Barré <sup>k</sup> ν, συγκοπή, κρανιακή νευροπάθεια, εγκεφαλικό οίδημα, περιφερική νευροπάθεια, αταξία, τρόμος, μυόκλωνος, δυσαρθρία
Οφθαλμικές διατο	
Συχνές	θαμπή όραση, πόνος του οφθαλμού
Όχι συχνές	ραγοειδίτιδα", αιμορραγία του υαλοειδούς σώματος, ιρίτιδα", μειωμένη οπτική οξύτητα, αίσθημα ξένου σώματος στους οφθαλμούς, επιπεφυκίτιδα
<b>Καρδιακές διατας</b> Όχι συχνές	αρρυθμία, κολπική μαρμαρυγή
Αγγειακές διαταρ	
Συχνές	υπόταση, έξαψη
Όχι συχνές	αγγείτιδα, αγγειοπάθεια <sup>8</sup> , περιφερική ισχαιμία, ορθοστατική υπόταση
	ναπνευστικού συστήματος, του θώρακα και του μεσοθωρακίου
Συχνές	δύσπνοια, βήχας
Όχι συχνές	αναπνευστική ανεπάρκεια, σύνδρομο οξείας αναπνευστικής δυσχέρειας <sup>®</sup> , διήθηση πνεύμονα, πνευμονικό οίδημα, πνευμονίτιδα, αλλεργική ρινίτιδα
Διαταραχές του γ	
Πολύ συχνές	διάρροια", έμετος, ναυτία
Συχνές	γαστρεντερική αιμορραγία, κολίτιδα <sup>8,</sup> γ, δυσκοιλιότητα, γαστροοισοφαγική παλινδρόμηση, κοιλιακό άλγος
Όχι συχνές	διάτρηση του γαστρεντερικού σωλήνα <sup>βν</sup> , διάτρηση του παχέος εντέρου <sup>βν</sup> , διάτρηση του εντέρου <sup>βν</sup> , περιτονίτιδα <sup>β</sup> , παγκρεατίτιδα,
Λιαταρανές του ή	εντεροκολίτιδα, γαστρικό έλκος, έλκος του παχέος εντέρου, οισοφαγίτιδα, ειλεός° πατος και των χοληφόρων
Συχνές	μη φυσιολογική ηπατική λειτουργία
Οχι συχνές	ηπατική ανεπάρκεια <sup>β,γ</sup> , ηπατίτιδα, ηπατομεγαλία, ίκτερος
Διαταραχές του δ	έρματος και του υποδόριου ιστού
Πολύ συχνές	εξάνθημα', κνησμός'
Συχνές	δερματίτιδα, ερύθημα, λεύκη, κνίδωση, αλωπεκία, νυκτερινοί ιδρώτες, ξηροδερμία
Όχι συχνές	τοξική επιδερμική νεκρόλυση <sup>ε,</sup> ν, λευκοκυτταροκλαστική αγγειίτιδα, αποφολίδωση δέρματος
	υοσκελετικού συστήματος και του συνδετικού ιστού
Συχνές Όχι συχνές	αρθραλγία, μυαλγία, μυοσκελετικός πόνος, μυϊκοί σπασμοί ρευματική πολυμυαλγία, αρθρίτιδα-
	εφρών και των ουροφόρων οδών
Όχι συχνές	νεφρική ανεπάρκεια <sup>6</sup> , σπειραματονεφρίτιδα <sup>ν</sup> , νεφρική σωληναριακή οξέωση
	ναπαραγωγικού συστήματος και του μαστού
Όχι συχνές	αμηνόρροια
Γενικές διαταραχ	ές και καταστάσεις της οδού χορήγησης
Πολύ συχνές	κόπωση, αντίδραση της θέσης ένεσης, πυρεξία
Συχνές	ρίγη, εξασθένιση, οίδημα, άλγος
Όχι συχνές	πολυοργανική ανεπάρκεια <sup>8,γ</sup> , σχετιζόμενη με την έγχυση αντίδραση
Παρακλινικές εξε Συννές	
Συχνές	αυξημένη αμινοτρανσφεράση της αλανίνης", αυξημένη ασπαρτική αμινοτρανσφεράση", αυξημένη χολερυθρίνη αίματος, μειωμένο σωματικό βάρος  Το μεταιομένο συματικό βάρος  Το μεταιομένο διανισμές επιστικές Εκπουργίας συξουμένο κοροποίου συματικό μέσος συξουμένο διανισμένο συματικό μέσος συξουμένο διανισμένο συματικό μέσος συξουμένο διανισμένο συματικό μέσος συξουμένο διανισμένο συματικό σ
Όχι συχνές	μη φυσιολογικές δοκιμασίες ηπατικής λειτουργίας, αυξημένη κρεατινίνη αίματος, αυξημένη θυρεοειδοτρόπος ορμόνη αίματος, μειωμένη κορτιζόλη αίματος, μειωμένη κορτικοτροφίνη αίματος, αυξημένη λιπάση', αυξημένη αμυλάση αίματος', μειωμένη
0	ΤΕΘΤΟΟΤΕΡΌΝη αίματος τα σε αμγκεντρωπικά στοιγεία από 9 κλινικές δοκιμές που εξέτασαν το YFRVOY 3 ma/ka δόσο σε μελάνωμα.

α Οι συχνότητες βασίζονται σε συγκεντρωτικά στοιχεία από 9 κλινικές δοκιμές που εξέτασαν το YERVOY 3 mg/kg δόση σε μελάνωμα.

α Ο συχοντητες βοσιζονται σε συγκετγρωτικά στοιχεία από 9 κλινικές δοκιμές που εξετασαν το ΥΕΚΝΟΥ 3 mg/kg όσση σε μελανωμα. βλεμμπεβιαμβίστωτη πθαστηφόρος εξάσση. γ Πρόσθετες πληροφορίες οχετικά με αυτές τις πιθανώς φλεγμονώδεις ανεπιθύμητες ενέργειες παρέχονται στην «Περιγραφή επιλεγμένων ανεπιθύμητων ενεργεών» και την παράγραφο 4.4. Τα δεδομεία που παρουσιάζονται σε αυτές τις παραγράφους αποτυπόνουν κομίως την εμπερία από μια μελέτη θάσης 3, την ΜΟΧΟΤΙΟΣΟ. Αλοφαέρονται σε πάροσφατες μελέτες εκτότ των ολοκληρωθένων κλιανών δουμών ον τρελόνωμα. Πρόσθετες ανεπιθύμητες ενέργειες που δεν αναφέρονται στον Πίνακα 2 έχουν αναφερθεί σε ασθενείς που έλαβαν άλλες δόσεις (είτε < ή > 3 mg/kg) ΥΕΚΝΟΥ σε κλινικές δοκιμές γιστρεντερικών αντιορισεών που συνοευνται με το ανοσισσητικό την αν εφρισμούς είνας 1 ε ροσιμασες από την αργή της εκραπειας, της κατευσινητηκες γραμμές το αναιτεύατηση στης της περιστρείς της της περιστρείς της καιτικής διαμές τη καλιτήλα που συνόξεται με το ανοσισσητικό συσεξετσιμέτο το Ανευτρείς της με το περιστρείς από με της το Ανευτρείς της καιτικής διαμές τη καλιτήλα που συνόξεται με το ανοσισσητική συνόξετος με το Ανευτρείς της περιστρείς της περιστρείς της καλιτήλα που συνόξεται με το ανοσισσητική συνόξετος με το Ανευτρείς της ανοσιστιατία και ματινής επι 3 εκες 2 εροομακες απο την αρχη της εκριπειας, τως κατενινητιμές γραμμες για την αντιμετώπιση σχετικής μετά το προσιστολικό, ο χρονός είας την υπογρατήρη καιμότησης από 2 εκες 2 εβρομάνες. Εκ εκινικής κομιές βιαφίες την αποίος του είναι η αποτοποίος του είναι η αποτοποίος του είναι το είναι του είναι είναι του είναι το είναι του είναι του είναι του είναι το το είναι του είναι το το είναι του είναι το είναι ειδιάμετο χρόνο από την ειδήλισης θως την υποχρίσηση Σεβδομίδες (είρος Ο, δ. έως 22 εβδομαβός). Νευρολογικές αντιδρόμητες αντιδρόμος του συνδέονται με το ανοοποιητικό. Το ΥΕΚΝΟΎ σχετίζεται με σοβαρές ενεμολογικές αντιδρόμες, του πουδεοματικό. Θινατισφόρο ανίδορμο Guillain-Barte έχαι αναφερθεία ε. 1% τον ασθενών που Αλβανίκ ΚΕΚΝΟΥ σε και αναδιασμένε με η ΕΝΕΚΝΟΥ 3 mg/la, αναδιασμένε το 1% τον ασθενών που Ελβανίκ κλινικές διακμές. Εκδοκρινοπόθεια που ανιδέονται με το ανοοποιητικό. Στην ομάδα με μυνοθεραπεία με ΥΕΚΝΟΥ 3 mg/la, υποϋποφυσιαμός οποιαδήποτε βαρύτητας αναφέρθηκε κλινικές διακμές. Εκδοκρινοπόθεια που ανιδέονται με το ανοοποιητικό. Στην ομάδα με μυνοθεραπεία με ΥΕΚΝΟΥ 3 mg/la, υποϋποφυσιαμός οποιαδήποτε βαρύτητας αναφέρθηκε ατοι 4% των ασθενών. Επιτερρίδιανή ανεπάρεται, υπερθυρεσειδιομός και υποθυρεσειδιαμός οποιοδήποτε βραμτητας αναφεβημες το αναστοποιών στο 2% των ασθενών. Η συγκτητα σοβαρού (Βαθμού 3 ή 4) υποϋποφυσισμού αναφέρθηκε στο 3% των ασθενών. Δεν υπήρχαν αναφορές σοβαρής ή πολύ οσβαρής (Βαθμού 3 ή 4) επινεφρίδιακής ανεπάρκειας, υπερθυρεσειδιαμού ή υποθυρεσειδιαμού. Ο χρόνος έας την εκδήλωση μέτριας έως πολύ οσβαρής (Βαθμού 2 έως 4) σχεπίζομενης με το ανασοποιητικό ενδοκρινοπάθειας κυμάνθηκε από 7 έως περίπου 20 εβδομάδες από την αρχή της θεραπείας. Ενδοκρινοπάθεια σχετιζόμενη με το ανοσοποιητικό που παρατηρήθηκε σε κλινικές δοκιμές, ήταν γενικώς ελεγχόμενη μι θαριατίει απικατιάταταιης ορμονών. Αλλες ανεπθύμητες αντιδράσες που ανθέωνται με το ανασοποιητικό. Ο παρακάτω ανεπθύμητες αντιδράσες που ανθέωνται με το ανασοποιητικό. Ο παρακάτω ανεπθύμητες αντιδράσες που ανθέωνται με το ανασοποιητικό, έχουν αναφερθεί σε < 296 των ανθέων που ελιθράν μονοθεραπεία με ΥΕΚΙΟΥΟ 3 παβέας ρογοειδίπιδα, ημασιογράμια, αύξηση λιπάσης και απεραματονερρίπιδα Επιπροσθέτας, με πλαξια αμμαλιτική αναφιλια, αύξηση λιπάσης και απεραματονερρίπιδα με πεπιδικό εμβόλιο gp100. ΥΕΚΙΟΥΟ 3 παβέας σε ανάνοισμός με πεπιδικό εμβόλιο gp100. ΥΕΚΙΟΥΟ 3 παβέας σε ανάνοισμός με πεπιδικό εμβόλιο gp100. ΥΕΚΙΟΥΟ 3 παβέας σε ανάνοισμός με πεπιδικό εμβόλιο gp100. ΥΕΚΙΟΥΟ 3 παβέας σε ανάνοισμός με πεπιδικό εμβόλιο gp100. ΥΕΚΙΟΥΟ 3 παβέας σε ανάνοισμός με πεπιδικό εμβόλιο gp100. ΥΕΚΙΟΥΟ 3 παβέας σε ανάνοισμός με πεπιδικό εμβόλιο gp100. ΥΕΚΙΟΥΟ 3 παβέας σε ανάνοισμός σε ανάνοισμος σε ανάνοισμος σε ανάνοισμός σε ανάνοισμος σε ανάνοισμος σε ανάνοισ 3.887,16 €, και ενδεκτική Χονδρική τιμή τιμή 4.468,00 €. ΥΕΝΟΥ 5 πα/ml πυννό διάλυμα για παρασκευή διαλύματος προς έγχυση — Συσκευσσία: 1 Φιαλίδιο (γυάλινο) x 40 ml με ενδεκτική Νοσοκομειακή τιμή 15.548,65 €, και ενδεικτική Χουδρική τιμή τιμή 17.872,01 €.

> Βοηθήστε να γίνουν όλα τα φάρμακα πιο ασφαλή: Συμπληρώστε την "ΚΙΤΡΙΝΗ ΚΑΡΤΑ ναφέρατε: ΟΛΕΣ τις ανεπιθύμητες ενέργειες για τα ΝΕΑ ΦΑΡΜΑΚΑ Τις ΣΟΒΑΡΕΣ ανεπιθύμητες ενέργειες για τα ΓΝΩΣΤΑ ΦΑΡΜΑΚΑ νια τα ΝΕΑ ΦΑΡΜΑΚΑ Ν



### **Bristol-Myers Squibb**

#### ΚΑΙ ΤΩΡΑ ΕΓΚΕΚΡΙΜΕΝΟ

Το YERVOY™ (ipilimumab) ενδείκνυται για τη θεραπεία του προχωρημένου (ανεγχείρητου ή μεταστατικού) μελανώματος σε ενηλίκους που έχουν λάβει προηγούμενη θεραπεία.¹

ΠΡΟΟΔΟΣ ΤΗΣ ΕΠΙΣΤΗΜΗΣ ΣΤΟ ΜΕΤΑΣΤΑΤΙΚΌ ΜΕΛΑΝΩΜΑ

## Η δύναμη του ανοσοποιητικού συστήματος

Η σπουδαιότητα της παρατεταμένης επιβίωσης

- YERVOY™: Ο πρώτος εγκεκριμένος παράγοντας που παρατείνει σημαντικά τη συνολική επιβίωση σε ασθενείς με προχωρημένο μελάνωμα\*²
- YERVOY™: Μια νέα θεραπεία ενίσχυσης των Τ-κυττάρων που ενεργοποιεί το ανοσοποιητικό σύστημα ώστε αυτό να καταστρέφει τους καρκινικούς όγκους.¹

Για σημαντικές πληροφορίες ασφάλειας, ανατρέξτε στην Περίληψη Χαρακτηριστικών Προϊόντος του YERVOY™





© 2011 Bristol-Myers Squibb. Με επιφύλαξη παντός δικαιώματος. GRIP-K0001 02/12 731GR11PM010